



# **MONITORING YEAR 1 ANNUAL REPORT**

Final

## **CANDY CREEK MITIGATION SITE**

Guilford County, NC

DEQ Contract 5794

DMS Project Number 96315

USACE Action ID Number 2015-01209

NCDWR Project Number 14-0334

Data Collection Period: October 2017

Final Submission Date: January 10, 2018

---

### **PREPARED FOR:**



**NC Department of Environmental Quality**

**Division of Mitigation Services**

1652 Mail Service Center

Raleigh, NC27699-1652

**PREPARED BY:**

---



1430 South Mint Street, Suite 104  
Charlotte, NC 28203

Phone: 704.332.7754  
Fax: 704.332.3306





January 10, 2018

Jeff Schaffer  
N.C. Division of Mitigation Services  
1652 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1652

RE: Draft Monitoring Year 1 Report Comments  
Candy Creek Mitigation Site (DMS #96315)  
DMS Contract Number 5794  
RFP Number 16-005568  
Guilford County, NC

Dear Mr. Schaffer,

We have reviewed the comments on the Monitoring Year 1 Report for the above referenced project dated January 9, 2018 and have revised the report based on these comments. The revised digital files are submitted with this letter. Below are responses to each of your comments. For your convenience, the comments are reprinted with our response in italics.

1. Digital files - The digital data and drawings have been reviewed. During the review, DMS received a pop up warning that the spatial reference was missing for the Encroachment, Stream Problem Areas and Vegetation Problem Area layers.

*The layers included in the attached digital files have been updated to resolve the spatial reference warning.*

2. Add the USACE Action ID number (2015-01209) and NCDWR Project number (14-0334) to the cover page.

*The USACE Action ID and NCDWR Project numbers were added to the cover page.*

3. The CCPV shows sections along Candy Creek Reach 1, UT4, UT5, Candy Creek Reach 2, UT2 Reach 1, Candy Creek Reach 3, UT1C and Candy Creek Reach 4 where the buffer width is less than 50 feet. Wildlands addressed this in the As-Built Baseline report and indicated that the total length of these sections is approximately 3.1% of the total project length. Please address this in a sentence or two in the MY1 report and include that this is less than the 5% allowed by the IRT.

*An explanation was added to the end of the executive summary, page ii and section 1.2, page 1-2.*

4. Appendix 4, Table 11: DMS realizes that there are various methods used to calculate Bank Height Ratio from year to year. One of these is to hold the bankfull depth static (denominator) while





allowing the Low Top of Bank max depth (numerator) to vary. Another method that has been proposed and is being evaluated is to hold the As-built cross-sectional area static within each year's new cross-section and allow that to determine the max bankfull depth for each year. However, if there are large changes in the W/D ratio either method can make for somewhat distorted BHR values depending upon the direction and magnitude of the change in the W/D ratio. Please update the calculations to reflect changes observed in the overlays and explain in detail as footnote with the tables that describes the method by which Wildlands is calculating Bank Height Ratio and Entrenchment Ratio. In addition, please provide context to any observed changes in these calculated ratios in the report narrative. Wildlands must be prepared to defend the method used for credit release and justify through context whether or not any changes observed in a cross section represent an issue.

*The executive summary and section 1.2.1 have been updated to further clarify the MY1 observations as follows.*

*"Minor fluctuations in channel dimensions observed in MY1 are adjustments that typically occur following construction. Cross-section surveys show that the bank height ratios remain at 1.0. Entrenchment ratios vary slightly from year to year due to minor changes in bankfull widths. Pools are deepening with point bar deposition occurring. Small adjustments in riffle widths occur due to vegetation, sediment deposition, and many other factors. These minor changes do not indicate channel instability."*

*A footnote has been added to Tables 10, 11, and 12 to denote ER and BHR calculation methods.*

5. As required by contract, specifically RFP#16-005568 Addendum#1, Wildlands has submitted an updated Monitoring Phase Performance Bond (MPPB) for Monitoring Year 2 (Task 8) that has been approved by Jeff Jurek per his 1/2/2018 email to Shawn Wilkerson with a copy to John Hutton.

*Thank you. No revisions necessary.*

If you have any questions, please contact me by phone (704) 332-7754 x.109, or by email (aearley@wildlandseng.com).

Sincerely,

Aaron S. Earley, PE, CFM

Project Manager



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Wildlands Engineering Inc. (Wildlands) implemented a full delivery project at the Candy Creek Mitigation Site (Site) for the North Carolina Division of Mitigation Services (DMS) to restore, enhance, and preserve a total of 19,583 linear feet (LF) of perennial and intermittent streams, in Guilford County, NC. The Site is expected to generate 15,507 stream mitigation units (SMUs) through the restoration, enhancement, and preservation of Candy Creek and nine unnamed tributaries (Table 1).

The Site is located northeast of the Town of Brown Summit within the DMS targeted local watershed for the Cape Fear River Basin Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC) 03030002010020 and NCDWR Subbasin 03-06-01 (Figure 1) and is being submitted for mitigation credit in the Cape Fear River Basin HUC 03030002. The Site is located within the Haw River Headwaters Watershed, which is part of DMS' Cape Fear River Basin Restoration Priorities (RBRP). While Candy Creek is not mentioned specifically, this document identifies a restoration goal for all streams within HUC 03030002 of reducing sediment and nutrient pollution to downstream Jordan Lake. The Haw River watershed was also identified in the 2005 NC Wildlife Resources Commission's Wildlife Action Plan as a priority area for freshwater habitat conservation and restoration to protect rare and endemic aquatic fauna and enhance species diversity. No rare and endemic aquatic species have been documented onsite or are proposed for re-establishment onsite as part of the project. The Wildlife Action Plan calls for "support of conservation and restoration of streams and riparian zones in priority areas (acquisition, easements, and buffer)." Restoration at the Site directly and indirectly addressed these goals by excluding cattle from the stream, creating stable stream banks, restoring a riparian corridor, and placing land historically used for agriculture under permanent conservation easement.

The project goals established in the mitigation plan (Wildlands, 2016) were to provide ecological enhancement and mitigate site water quality stressors that will benefit the receiving waters in the Cape Fear River Basin. This will primarily be achieved by creating functional and stable stream channels, increasing and improving the interaction of stream hydrology within the riparian zone, and improving floodplain habitat and ecological function. This will also be achieved by restoring a Piedmont Bottomland Forest community as described by Schafale and Weakley (1990) along the stream reaches within open pastures. Completed with careful consideration of goals and objectives that were described in the RBRP and to address stressors identified in the LWP, the following project goals were established:

- Reduce in-stream water quality stressors resulting in enhanced habitat and water quality in riffles and pools.
- Construct stream channels that are laterally and vertically stable resulting in a network of streams capable of supporting hydrologic, biologic, and water quality functions.
- Improve on-site habitat by diversifying and stabilizing the stream channel form; installing habitat features such as undercut logs, brush toe, wood and stone based riffles; and by establishing native stream bank vegetation and shading where none exists.
- Exclude cattle from project streams resulting in greater treatment and reduction of overland flow and landscape derived pollutants including fecal coliform, nitrogen, and phosphorus.
- Increase and improve stream hydrology connectivity with riparian floodplains resulting in temporary water storage and recharge of wetlands and floodplain pools during high flows; increased groundwater connectivity within floodplains and wetlands; promotion of nutrient and carbon exchange between streams and floodplains, and reduced shear stress on channels during larger flow events.



The Site construction and as-built surveys were completed between July 2016 and March 2017. A conservation easement was recorded on 61.74 acres to protect the restored riparian corridor in perpetuity.

Monitoring Year 1 (MY1) assessments and site visits were completed in October 2017 to assess the conditions of the project. Overall, the Site has met the required stream, vegetation, and hydrology success criteria for MY1. The restored streams are stable and functioning as designed with minor fluctuations observed that are typically following construction. The average planted stem density for the Site is 528 stems per acre and is therefore on track to meet the MY3 requirement of 320 planted stems per acre. Stream gages were installed on the Site to document bankfull events and to monitor the presence of flow in the intermittent stream. Bankfull events were recorded on some of the restoration reaches since construction completion. The flow gage was established on the upstream, intermittent reach of UT1D to document flow during the annual monitoring period. The flow gage recorded baseflow for 222 consecutive days during the MY1 monitoring period and therefore has met the established hydrologic criteria.

In addition, the Site has several sections noted where the buffer width is less than 50 feet. The total length of these sections is approximately 3.1% of the total project length, less than the 5% allowed by the IRT. Please refer to Figures 2 and 3.





**CANDY CREEK MITIGATION SITE**  
Monitoring Year 1 Annual Report

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Section 1: PROJECT OVERVIEW .....</b>   | <b>1-1</b> |
| 1.1 Project Goals and Objectives .....     | 1-1        |
| 1.2 Monitoring Year 1 Data Assessment..... | 1-2        |
| 1.2.1 Stream Assessment.....               | 1-2        |
| 1.2.2 Stream Areas of Concern .....        | 1-2        |
| 1.2.3 Stream Hydrology Assessment .....    | 1-2        |
| 1.2.4 Vegetative Assessment .....          | 1-3        |
| 1.2.5 Vegetation Areas of Concern .....    | 1-3        |
| 1.2.6 Adaptive Management Plan.....        | 1-4        |
| 1.3 Monitoring Year 1 Summary .....        | 1-4        |
| <b>Section 2: METHODOLOGY .....</b>        | <b>2-1</b> |
| <b>Section 3: REFERENCES.....</b>          | <b>3-1</b> |

**APPENDICES**

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Appendix 1</b> | <b>General Figures and Tables</b>   |
| Figure 1          | Project Vicinity Map  |
| Figure 2          | Project Component/Asset Map   |
| Table 1           | Project Components and Mitigation Credits                                 |
| Table 2           | Project Activity and Reporting History                                    |
| Table 3           | Project Contact Table   |
| Table 4           | Project Information and Attributes  |
| <b>Appendix 2</b> | <b>Visual Assessment Data</b>   |
| Figure 3.0-3.7    | Integrated Current Condition Plan View                                    |
| Table 5a-m        | Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table                       |
| Table 6           | Vegetation Condition Assessment Table                                     |
|                   | Stream Photographs  |
|                   | Vegetation Photographs  |
| <b>Appendix 3</b> | <b>Vegetation Plot Data</b>   |
| Table 7           | Vegetation Plot Criteria Attainment Table                                 |
| Table 8           | CVS Vegetation Plot Metadata  |
| Table 9           | Planted and Total Stems (Species by Plot with Annual Means)               |
| <b>Appendix 4</b> | <b>Morphological Summary Data and Plots</b>                               |
| Table 10a-f       | Baseline Stream Data Summary  |
| Table 11a-c       | Morphology and Hydraulic Summary (Dimensional Parameters – Cross-Section) |
| Table 12a-p       | Monitoring Data – Stream Reach Data Summary                               |
|                   | Cross-Section Plots   |
|                   | Reachwide and Cross-Section Pebble Count Plots                            |
| <b>Appendix 5</b> | <b>Hydrology Summary Data and Plot</b>                                    |
| Table 13          | Verification of Bankfull Events   |
|                   | Stream Flow Gage Plot   |



## Section 1: PROJECT OVERVIEW

---

The Site is located in northeast Guilford County approximately 15 miles northeast of the City of Greensboro off of Old Reidsville Road and Hopkins Road (Figure 1). The Site is located in the Inner Piedmont Belt of the Piedmont Physiographic Province (USGS, 1998). The project watershed is primarily comprised of agricultural and forested land. The drainage area for the Site is 937 acres.

The project streams consist of Candy Creek and the unnamed tributaries (UT1, UT2, UT2A, UT2B, UT3, UT4, UT5, and UT5A). Stream restoration reaches included Candy Creek (Reach 1, 2, and 4), UT1C, UT1D, UT2 (Reach 1 Lower), UT3, UT4, and UT5. Stream enhancement (Level I and II) activities were utilized for Candy Creek Reach 3, UT2 (Reach 1 Upper), UT2 (Reach 2), UT2A, and UT2B. The intact and functional reaches associated with UT1C, UT3, and UT5 were preserved via the project conservation easement. The riparian areas along the restoration and enhancement reaches were planted with native vegetation to improve habitat and protect water quality.

Construction activities were completed by Land Mechanic Designs, Inc. in March 2017. Planting and seeding activities were completed by Bruton Natural Systems, Inc. in March 2017. A conservation easement has been recorded and is in place on 61.74 acres. The project is expected to generate 15,507 stream mitigation units (SMU's). Annual monitoring will be conducted for seven years with the close-out anticipated to commence in 2023 given the success criteria are met. Appendix 1 provides more detailed project activity, history, contact information, and watershed/site background information for this project.

Directions and a map of the Site are provided in Figure 1 and project components are illustrated for the Site in Figure 2.

### 1.1 Project Goals and Objectives

Prior to construction activities, stream impairments included incised and over widened channels, bank erosion with areas of mass wasting, historic channelization, floodplain alteration, degraded in-stream habitat, and impoundments. Riparian impairments included clearing and livestock grazing. Tables 10a-f in Appendix 4 present the pre-restoration conditions in detail.

The overarching goals of the stream mitigation project are to provide ecological enhancement and mitigate site water quality stressors that will benefit the receiving waters in the Cape Fear River Basin. The Site will treat almost all the headwaters of Candy Creek and 47% of the entire 3.1-square mile Candy Creek watershed before flowing to the Haw River. A primary goal of the RBRP is to restore and maintain water quality as stated in the Jordan Lake Nutrient Management Strategy. The project goals established for the Site were completed with careful consideration of goals and objectives that were described in the RBRP and include the following:

The primary objectives of the Candy Creek Mitigation Site address stressors identified in the LWP and included the following:

- *Reduce in-stream water quality stressors.* Reconstruct stream channels with stable dimensions. Stabilize eroding stream banks. Add bank protection and in-stream structures to protect restored/enhanced streams.
- *Construct stream channels that are laterally and vertical stable.* Construct stream channels that will maintain a stable pattern and profile considering the hydrologic and sediment inputs to the system, the landscape setting, and the watershed conditions.



- *Improve on-site habitat.* Construct diverse and stable channel form with varied and self-sustainable stream bedform. Install habitat features such as undercut logs, brush toe, wood and stone-based riffles. Establish native stream bank vegetation and shading where none exists.
- *Exclude cattle from project streams.* Install fencing around the conservation easement adjacent to cattle pastures.
- *Increase and improve the interaction of stream hydrology within the riparian zone to in turn improve floodplain habitat and ecological function.* Reconstruct stream channels with appropriate bankfull dimensions and raise them to the proper depths relative to a functioning floodplain.
- *Restore and enhance native floodplain forest.* Plant native trees and understory species, and treat invasive species in the riparian zone.
- *Permanently protect the project Site from harmful uses.* Establish a conservation easement on the Site.

## 1.2 Monitoring Year 1 Data Assessment

Annual monitoring was conducted during MY1 to assess the condition of the project. The stream, vegetation, and hydrologic success criteria for the Site follows the approved success criteria presented in the Candy Creek Mitigation Plan (Wildlands, 2016). Several sections were noted where the buffer width is less than 50 feet. The total length of these sections is approximately 3.1% of the total project length, less than the 5% allowed by the IRT. Please refer to Figures 2 and 3.

### 1.2.1 Stream Assessment

Morphological surveys for MY1 were conducted in October 2017. With the exception of some isolated areas of bank erosion, pool deposition, and riffle scouring all streams within the Site appear stable. Minor fluctuations in channel dimensions observed in MY1 are adjustments that typically occur following construction. Cross-section surveys show that the bank height ratios remain at 1.0. Entrenchment ratios vary slightly from year to year due to minor changes in bankfull widths. Pools are deepening with point bar deposition occurring. Small adjustments in riffle widths occur due to vegetation, sediment deposition, and many other factors. These minor changes do not indicate channel instability.

Bank erosion was observed within some isolated outside meander bends along Candy Creek Reach 1, 2, and 4. A limited area of riffle scour was noted at cross-section 33 on UT2 Reach 1 and an area of pool deposition was observed at cross-section 34 on UT2 Reach 2. These areas will be monitored for advancement in subsequent monitoring years.

Refer to Appendix 2 for the visual stability assessment table, CCPV map, and reference photographs. Refer to Appendix 4 for the morphological data and plots.

### 1.2.2 Stream Areas of Concern

A maintenance plan is being developed to stabilize the isolated areas of bank erosion along Candy Creek. Minor areas of riffle scour and pool deposition along UT2 will continue to be monitored and a maintenance plan will be established if deemed necessary.

### 1.2.3 Stream Hydrology Assessment

At the end of the seven-year monitoring period, two or more bankfull events must have occurred in separate years within the restoration and enhancement I (EI) reaches. Consistent flow must be documented in the intermittent stream (UT1D) at the Site. Under normal circumstances stream flow must be documented to occur every year for at least 30 consecutive days during the seven year



monitoring period. Stream flow must also be documented to occur intermittently in all months other than July through September of each monitoring year.

At least one bankfull event was recorded on two of the stream restoration reaches (Candy Creek Reach 4 and UT5) during MY1 resulting in partial attainment of the stream hydrology assessment criteria. Results from the flow gage established on UT1D indicate the stream is maintaining baseflow as expected for an intermittent stream. Baseflow was recorded for 100% of the monitoring period (222 consecutive days). Refer to Appendix 5 for hydrologic summary data and plot.

#### **1.2.4 Vegetative Assessment**

Planted woody vegetation is being monitored in accordance with the guidelines and procedures developed by the Carolina Vegetation Survey-EEP Level 2 Protocol (Lee et al., 2008). A total of 40 vegetation plots were established during the baseline monitoring within the project easement area. The majority of plots (37) were installed using a standard 10 meter by 10 meter plot. The additional plots (3) were established as 5 meter by 20 meter non-standard plots. The final vegetative success criteria will be the survival of 210 planted stems per acre in the planted riparian and wetland corridor at the end of the required monitoring period (MY7). The interim measure of vegetative success for the Site will be the survival of at least 320 planted stems per acre at the end of the third monitoring year (MY3) and at least 260 stems per acre at the end of the fifth monitoring year (MY5). Planted vegetation must average 10 feet in height in each plot at the end of the seventh year of monitoring. If this performance standard is met by MY5 and stem density is trending towards success (i.e., no less than 260 five year old stems/acre), monitoring of vegetation on the Site may be terminated provided written approval is provided by the United States Army Corps of Engineers in consultation with the NC Interagency Review Team.

The MY1 vegetative survey was completed in October 2017. The 2017 vegetation monitoring resulted in an average stem density of 528 stems per acre, which is greater than the interim requirement of 320 stems/acre required at MY3, but approximately 18% less than the baseline density recorded at MY0, 647 stems/acre in January 2016. There is an average of 13 stems per plot as compared to 16 stems per plot in MY0. All 40 of the plots are on track to meet the success criteria required for MY7 (Table 9, Appendix 3). Refer to Appendix 2 for vegetation plot photographs and the vegetation condition assessment table and Appendix 3 for vegetation data tables.

#### **1.2.5 Vegetation Areas of Concern**

The isolated areas of English ivy (*Hedera helix*) documented within the upper extent of Candy Creek were treated during the Fall of 2017. Additionally, the areas of dense infestations of aquatic plant species; including smartweed (*Persicaria sp.*), Asian spiderwort (*Murdannia keisak*), and water primrose (*Ludwigia hexapetala*) were observed within some restoration reaches. An initial treatment for these aquatic species was implemented in the Fall of 2017. These species will continue to be monitored and controlled as necessary.

There are two, small bare areas (<1% of the planted acreage) within the floodplain valleys of UT2. In these bare areas, the planted trees appear healthy and volunteer trees are abundant, but the herbaceous layer is not well established. One isolated area of easement encroachment was noted along UT3 which has impacted the establishment of the vegetative community in this location. Refer to Appendix 2 for the vegetation condition assessment table and Integrated Current Condition Plan View (CCPV).





### **1.2.6 Adaptive Management Plan**

Wildlands plans to utilize a combination of live stakes and/or brush mattresses to stabilize the areas of bank erosion along Candy Creek.

Wildlands will continue to monitor and control invasive species at the Site. Follow up treatments will be conducted annually as necessary.

For those areas noted with poor herbaceous growth, lime will be incorporated into the soil which is expected to increase soil pH resulting in improved herbaceous growing conditions. These areas will be monitored and any additional actions deemed necessary to promote herbaceous plant growth will be taken.

The landowner associated with the area of encroachment will be notified of this violation and the area will continue to be monitored during subsequent site visits.

## **1.3 Monitoring Year 1 Summary**

The streams within the Site are stable and functioning as designed. The average stem density for the Site is on track to meeting the MY7 success criteria; all individual vegetation plots meet the MY1 success criteria as noted in CCPV. Bankfull events were documented within some of the restored stream reaches at the Site.

Summary information and data related to the performance of various project and monitoring elements can be found in the tables and figures in the report appendices. Narrative background and supporting information formerly found in these reports can be found in the Mitigation Plan documents available on DMS's website. All raw data supporting the tables and figures in the appendices are available from DMS upon request.



## Section 2: METHODOLOGY

---

Geomorphic data were collected following the standards outlined in The Stream Channel Reference Site: An Illustrated Guide to Field Techniques (Harrelson et al., 1994) and in the Stream Restoration: A Natural Channel Design Handbook (Doll et al., 2003). All Integrated Current Condition Mapping was recorded using a Trimble handheld GPS with sub-meter accuracy and processed using Pathfinder and ArcGIS. Crest gages were installed in surveyed riffle cross-sections and monitored quarterly. Hydrologic monitoring instrument installation and monitoring methods are in accordance with the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE, 2003) standards. Vegetation monitoring protocols followed the Carolina Vegetation Survey-EEP Level 2 Protocol (Lee et al., 2008).



## Section 3: REFERENCES

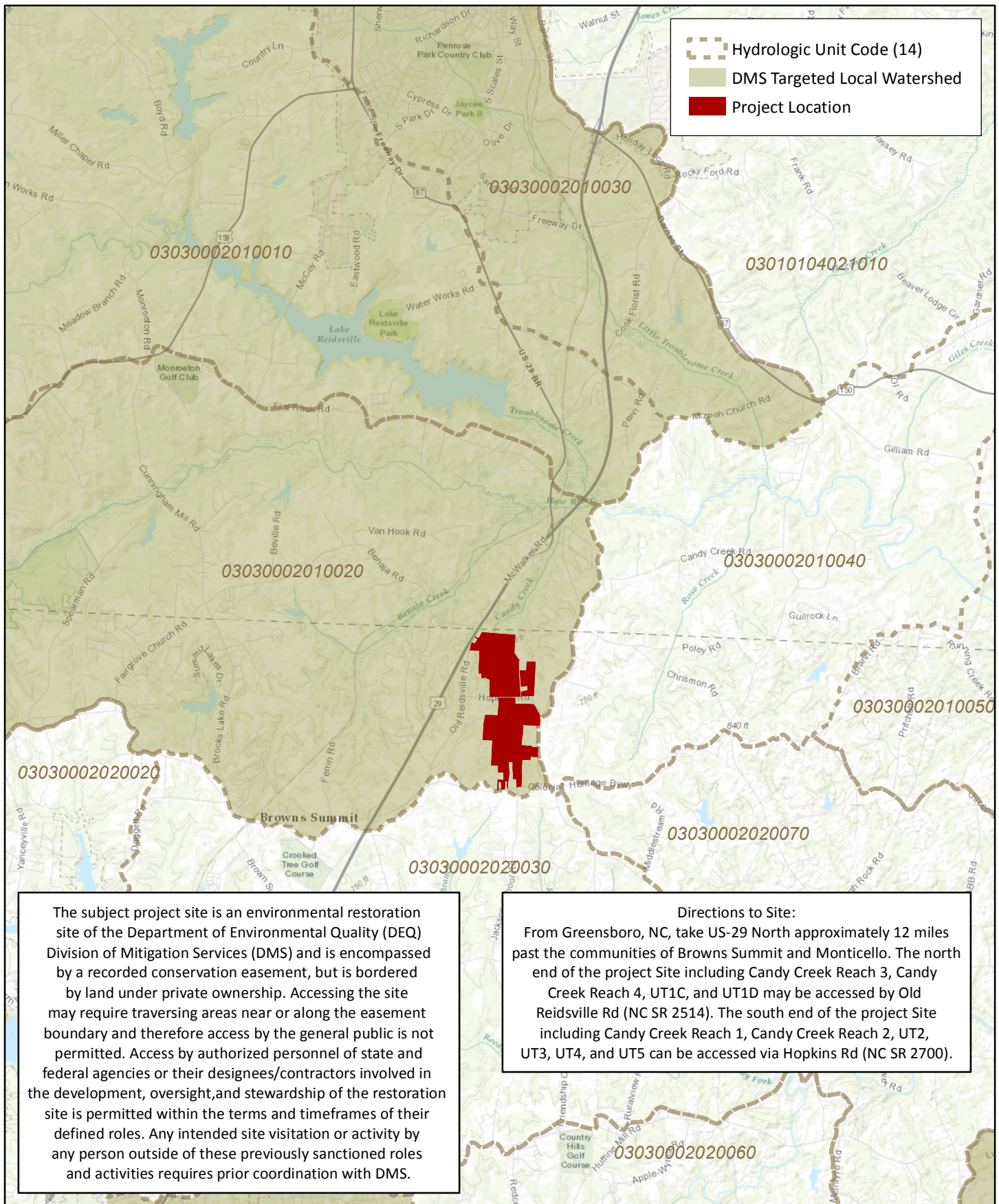
---

- Doll, B.A., Grabow, G.L., Hall, K.A., Halley, J., Harman, W.A., Jennings, G.D., and Wise, D.E. 2003. Stream Restoration A Natural Channel Design Handbook.
- Harrelson, C.C., Rawlins, C.L., Potyondy, J.P. 1994. *Stream Channel Reference Sites: An Illustrated Guide to Field Technique*. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-245. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 61 p.
- Lee, M.T., Peet, R.K., S.D., Wentworth, T.R. 2008. CVS-EEP Protocol for Recording Vegetation Version 4.2. Retrieved from <http://cvs.bio.unc.edu/protocol/cvs-eep-protocol-v4.2-lev1-5.pdf>.
- North Carolina Department of Natural Resources Division of Mitigation Services, 2009. Cape Fear River Basin Restoration Priorities. [http://portal.ncdenr.org/c/document\\_library/get\\_file?uuid=864e82e8-725c-415e-8ed9-c72dfcb55012&groupId=60329](http://portal.ncdenr.org/c/document_library/get_file?uuid=864e82e8-725c-415e-8ed9-c72dfcb55012&groupId=60329)
- North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 2005. North Carolina Wildlife Action Plan. Raleigh, NC
- Rosgen, D. L. 1994. A classification of natural rivers. *Catena* 22:169-199.
- Rosgen, D.L. 1996. Applied River Morphology. Pagosa Springs, CO: Wildland Hydrology Books.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers. 2003. Stream Mitigation Guidelines. USACE, NCDENR-DWQ, USEPA, NCWRC.
- United States Department of Agriculture. Lincolnton, NC Weather Station NC4996. [http://www.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/climate/navigate\\_wets.html](http://www.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/climate/navigate_wets.html)
- United States Geological Survey. 1998. North Carolina Geology. <http://www.geology.enr.state.nc.us/usgs/carolina.htm>
- Wildlands Engineering, Inc (2016). Candy Creek Mitigation Site Mitigation Plan. NCDMS, Raleigh, NC.



## **APPENDIX 1. General Figures and Tables**











**Table 1. Project Components and Mitigation Credits**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

| Mitigation Credits  |        |                                  |                              |          |                                       |     |                              |                          |                             |                   |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                     | Stream |                                  | Riparian Wetland             |          | Non-Riparian Wetland                  |     | Buffer                       | Nitrogen Nutrient Offset | Phosphorous Nutrient Offset |                   |
| Type                | R      | RE                               | R                            | RE       | R                                     | RE  |                              |                          |                             |                   |
| Totals              | 14,976 | 531                              | 0                            | 0        | N/A                                   | N/A | N/A                          | N/A                      | N/A                         |                   |
| Project Components  |        |                                  |                              |          |                                       |     |                              |                          |                             |                   |
| Reach ID            |        | As-Built Stationing/<br>Location | Existing Footage/<br>Acreage | Approach | Restoration or Restoration Equivalent |     | Restoration Footage/ Acreage |                          | Mitigation Ratio            | Credits (SMU/WMU) |
| STREAMS             |        |                                  |                              |          |                                       |     |                              |                          |                             |                   |
| Candy Creek Reach 1 |        | 100+08 - 117+19                  | 2,885                        | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 1,711                        |                          | 1:1                         | 1,711             |
|                     |        | 117+45 - 126+27                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 882                          |                          | 1:1                         | 882               |
| Candy Creek Reach 2 |        | 126+27 - 131+80                  | 2,398                        | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 553                          |                          | 1:1                         | 553               |
|                     |        | 132+40 - 141+17                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 877                          |                          | 1:1                         | 877               |
|                     |        | 141+43 - 148+42                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 699                          |                          | 1:1                         | 699               |
| Candy Creek Reach 3 |        | 149+02 - 155+05                  | 2,333                        | EI       | Enhancement                           |     | 603                          |                          | 1.5:1                       | 402               |
|                     |        | 155+05 - 155+33                  |                              | EII      | Enhancement                           |     | 28                           |                          | 2.5:1                       | 11                |
|                     |        | 155+62 -160+35                   |                              | EII      | Enhancement                           |     | 473                          |                          | 2.5:1                       | 189               |
|                     |        | 160+62 - 170+37                  |                              | EII      | Enhancement                           |     | 975                          |                          | 2.5:1                       | 390               |
| Candy Creek Reach 4 |        | 170+71 - 178+74                  | 3,386                        | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 803                          |                          | 1:1                         | 803               |
|                     |        | 179+00 - 196+47                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 1,747                        |                          | 1:1                         | 1,747             |
|                     |        | 196+68 - 206+35                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 967                          |                          | 1:1                         | 967               |
| UT1C                |        | 200+12 - 207+40                  | 551                          | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 728                          |                          | 1:1                         | 728               |
| UT1C - P            |        | 207+40 - 211+38                  | 398                          | -        | Preservation                          |     | 398                          |                          | 5:1                         | 80                |
| UT1D                |        | 250+00 - 253+79                  | 437                          | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 379                          |                          | 1:1                         | 379               |
| UT2 Reach 1         |        | 300+00 - 304+24                  | 940                          | EI       | Enhancement                           |     | 424                          |                          | 1.5:1                       | 283               |
|                     |        | 304+24 - 305+01                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 77                           |                          | 1:1                         | 77                |
|                     |        | 305+26 - 311+88                  |                              | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 662                          |                          | 1:1                         | 662               |
| UT2 Reach 2         |        | 311+88 - 318+31                  | 746                          | EI       | Enhancement                           |     | 643                          |                          | 1.5:1                       | 429               |
| UT2A                |        | 350+84 - 354+37                  | 376                          | EI       | Enhancement                           |     | 353                          |                          | 1.5:1                       | 235               |
| UT2B                |        | 270+28 - 276+85                  | 702                          | EII      | Enhancement                           |     | 657                          |                          | 2.5:1                       | 263               |
| UT3 - P             |        | 400+00 - 411+50                  | 1,150                        | -        | Preservation                          |     | 1,150                        |                          | 5:1                         | 230               |
| UT3                 |        | 411+50 - 414+96                  | 729                          | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 346                          |                          | 1:1                         | 346               |
| UT4                 |        | 500+49 - 514+05                  | 1,270                        | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 1,356                        |                          | 1:1                         | 1,356             |
| UT5-P               |        | 599+19 - 600+00                  | 81                           | -        | Preservation                          |     | 81                           |                          | 5:1                         | 16                |
| UT5                 |        | 600+00 - 607+91                  | 1,297                        | P1       | Restoration                           |     | 791                          |                          | 1:1                         | 791               |
|                     |        | 608+16 - 610+12                  |                              |          | Restoration                           |     | 196                          |                          | 1:1                         | 196               |
| UT5A                |        | 650+00 - 659+70                  | 1,056                        | -        | Preservation                          |     | 970                          |                          | 5:1                         | 194               |
|                     |        | 659+99 - 660+53                  |                              | -        | Preservation                          |     | 54                           |                          | 5:1                         | 11                |

| Component Summation |             |                          |              |                              |                      |                |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Restoration Level   | Stream (LF) | Riparian Wetland (acres) |              | Non-Riparian Wetland (acres) | Buffer (square feet) | Upland (acres) |
|                     |             | Riverine                 | Non-Riverine |                              |                      |                |
| Restoration         | 12,774      | -                        | -            | -                            | -                    | -              |
| Enhancement         |             | -                        | -            | -                            | -                    | -              |
| Enhancement I       | 2,023       |                          |              |                              |                      |                |
| Enhancement II      | 2,133       |                          |              |                              |                      |                |
| Preservation        | 2,653       | -                        | -            | -                            |                      |                |

The linear feet associated with the stream crossings were excluded from the computations.

**Table 2. Project Activity and Reporting History**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

| Activity or Report  |                   | Data Collection Complete  | Completion or Scheduled Delivery |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Mitigation Plan   |                   | November 2014             | March 2016                       |
| Final Design - Construction Plans                             |                   | July 2016                 | July 2016                        |
| Construction  |                   | July 2016 - March 2017    | March 2017                       |
| Temporary S&E mix applied to entire project area <sup>1</sup> |                   | July 2016 - March 2017    | March 2017                       |
| Permanent seed mix applied to reach/segments                  |                   | March 2017                | March 2017                       |
| Bare root and live stake plantings for reach/segments         |                   | March 2017                | March 2017                       |
| Baseline Monitoring Document (Year 0)                         | Stream Survey     | October 2016 - March 2017 | May 2017                         |
|   | Vegetation Survey | March 2017                |                                  |
| Year 1 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | October 2017              | December 2017                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | October 2017              |                                  |
| Year 2 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2018                      | December 2018                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2018                      |                                  |
| Year 3 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2019                      | December 2019                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2019                      |                                  |
| Year 4 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2020                      | December 2020                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2020                      |                                  |
| Year 5 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2021                      | December 2021                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2021                      |                                  |
| Year 6 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2022                      | December 2022                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2022                      |                                  |
| Year 7 Monitoring   | Stream Survey     | 2023                      | December 2023                    |
|   | Vegetation Survey | 2023                      |                                  |

<sup>1</sup>Seed and mulch is added as each section of construction is completed.**Table 3. Project Contact Table**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Designer</b><br>Aaron Earley, PE | <b>Wildlands Engineering, Inc.</b><br>1430 South Mint Street, Suite 104<br>Charlotte, NC 28203<br>704.332.7754 |
| <b>Construction Contractor</b>      | <b>Land Mechanic Designs, Inc.</b><br>126 Circle G Lane<br>Willow Spring, NC 27592                             |
| <b>Planting Contractor</b>          | <b>Bruton Natural Systems, Inc</b><br>P.O. Box 1197<br>Fremont, NC 27830                                       |
| <b>Seeding Contractor</b>           | <b>Land Mechanic Designs, Inc.</b><br>126 Circle G Lane<br>Willow Spring, NC 27592                             |
| <b>Seed Mix Sources</b>             | <b>Green Resource, LLC</b>   |
| <b>Nursery Stock Suppliers</b>      | <b>Dykes and Son Nursery</b><br><b>Bruton Natural Systems, Inc &amp; Foggy Mountain Nursery</b>                |
| <b>Bare Roots</b>                   |  |
| <b>Live Stakes</b>                  |  |
| <b>Monitoring Performers</b>        | <b>Wildlands Engineering, Inc.</b>   |
| Monitoring, POC                     | Jason Lorch<br>919.413.12141, ext. 107   |



### Table 4. Project Information and Attributes

## Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

### Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

| Project Information   |  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
|---|--|-----------|--|---------------------|------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--|
| Project Name  | Candy Creek Mitigation Site  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| County  | Guilford County  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Project Area (acres)  | 61.74  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Project Coordinates (latitude and longitude)                          | Upstream Project Limits – 36°13'27.27"N, 79°39'37.79"W<br>Downstream Project Limits – 36°14'39.74"N, 79°39'50.46"W |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Project Watershed Summary Information                                 |  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Physiographic Province  | Inner Piedmont Belt of the Piedmont Physiographic Province   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| River Basin   | Cape Fear  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| USGS Hydrologic Unit 8-digit  | 03030002   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| USGS Hydrologic Unit 14-digit   | 03030002010020   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| DWR Sub-basin   | 03-06-01   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Project Drainage Area (acres)   | 937  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Project Drainage Area Percentage of Impervious Area                   | 1%   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| CGIA Land Use Classification  | 66% – Agriculture/Managed Herbaceous; 29% – Forested/Scrubland, 5% - Developed                                     |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Reach Summary Information   |  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Parameters  | Candy Creek Reach 1  |           |  | Candy Creek Reach 2 |      | Candy Creek Reach 3 |       | Candy Creek Reach 4 |       |  |
| Length of Reach (linear feet) - Post-Restoration                      | 2,593  |           |  | 2,129               |      | 2,079               |       | 3,517               |       |  |
| Drainage Area (acres)   | 560  |           |  | 694                 |      | 809                 |       | 937                 |       |  |
| NCDWR Stream Identification Score                                     | 40.5   |           |  | 40.5                |      | 45.0                |       | 45.0                |       |  |
| NCDWR Water Quality Classification                                    | WS-V (NSW)   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Morphological Description (stream type)                               | G4c  |           |  | F5                  |      | G4c                 |       | G4c                 |       |  |
| Evolutionary trend (Simon's Model) - Pre- Restoration                 | IV   |           |  | IV                  |      | IV                  |       | III/IV              |       |  |
| Underlying mapped soils   | Clifford Sandy Clay Loam, Codorus Loam, Nathalie Sandy Loam, Poplar Forest Gravelly Sandy Loam                     |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Drainage class  | Well Drained to Somewhat Poorly Drained  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Soil hydric status  | Codorus Loam - Hydric  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Slope   | ---  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| FEMA classification   | N/A  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Native vegetation community   | Piedmont Bottomland Forest   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Percent composition exotic invasive vegetation -Post-Restoration      | 0%   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Parameters  | UT1C   | UT1D      | UT2  | UT2A                | UT2B | UT3                 | UT4   | UT5                 | UT5A  |  |
| Length of Reach (linear feet) - Post-Restoration                      | 1,126  | 379       | 1,806  | 353                 | 657  | 1,496               | 1,356 | 1,068               | 1,024 |  |
| Drainage Area (acres)   | 28   | 6         | 63   | 15                  | 24   | 79                  | 190   | 137                 | 45    |  |
| NCDWR Stream Identification Score                                     | 35.0   | 27.5      | 34.5   | 31.5                | 31.5 | 36.5                | 37.5  | 31.5                | 33.5  |  |
| NCDWR Water Quality Classification                                    | C  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Morphological Description (stream type)                               | E5b  | C5        | F5   | G5                  | B5c  | G4                  | G4    | F4                  | N/A   |  |
| Evolutionary trend (Simon's Model) - Pre- Restoration                 | III  | II/III    | III/V  | III                 | III  | IV                  | IV    | IV                  | N/A   |  |
| Underlying mapped soils   | Casville Sandy Loam, Codorus Loam, Nathalie Sandy Loam   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Drainage class  | Well Drained to Somewhat Poorly Drained  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Soil hydric status  | Codorus Loam - Hydric  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Slope   | ---  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| FEMA classification   | N/A  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Native vegetation community   | Piedmont Bottomland Forest   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Percent composition exotic invasive vegetation -Post-Restoration      | 0%   |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Regulatory Considerations   |  |           |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Regulation  | Applicable?  | Resolved? | Supporting Documentation   |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Waters of the United States - Section 404                             | Yes  | Yes       | USACE Nationwide Permit No.27 (Action ID# SAW-2015-01209) and DWR 401 Water Quality Certification (letter from DWR dated 5/13/2015).   |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Waters of the United States - Section 401                             | Yes  | Yes       |  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Division of Land Quality (Dam Safety)                                 | No   | N/A       | N/A  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Endangered Species Act  | Yes  | Yes       | Candy Creek Mitigation Plan; Wildlands determined "no effect" on Guilford County listed endangered species. USFWS responded on April 4, 2014 and stated the "proposed action is not likely to adversely affect any federally listed endangered or threatened species, their formally designated critical habitat or species currently proposed for listing under the Act". |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Historic Preservation Act   | Yes  | Yes       | No historic resources were found to be impacted (letter from SHPO dated 3/24/2014).  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA)/Coastal Area Management Act (CAMA) | No   | N/A       | N/A  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| FEMA Floodplain Compliance  | No   | N/A       | N/A  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |
| Essential Fisheries Habitat   | No   | N/A       | N/A  |                     |      |                     |       |                     |       |  |

## **APPENDIX 2. Visual Assessment Data**



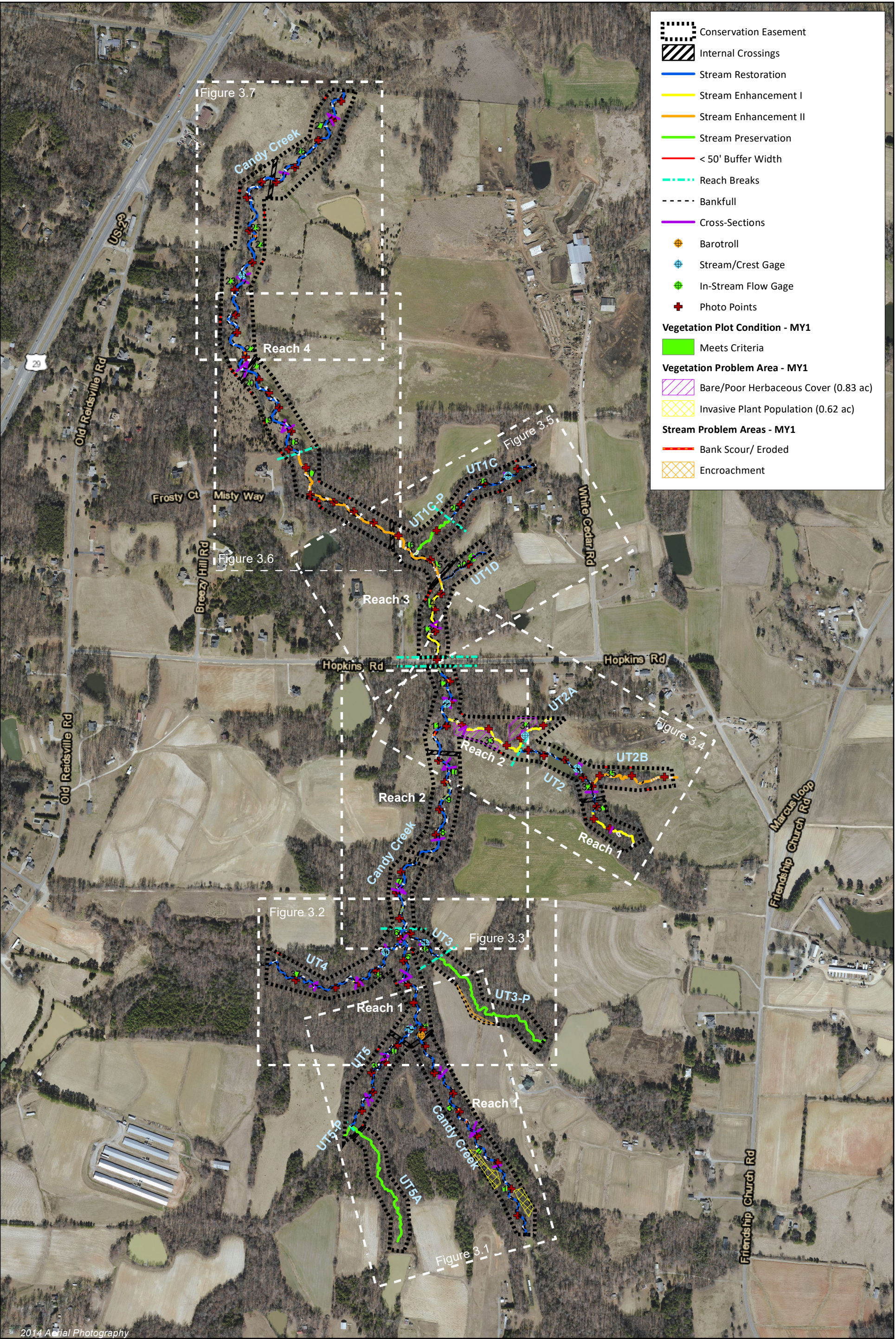


Figure 3.0 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
Guilford County, NC



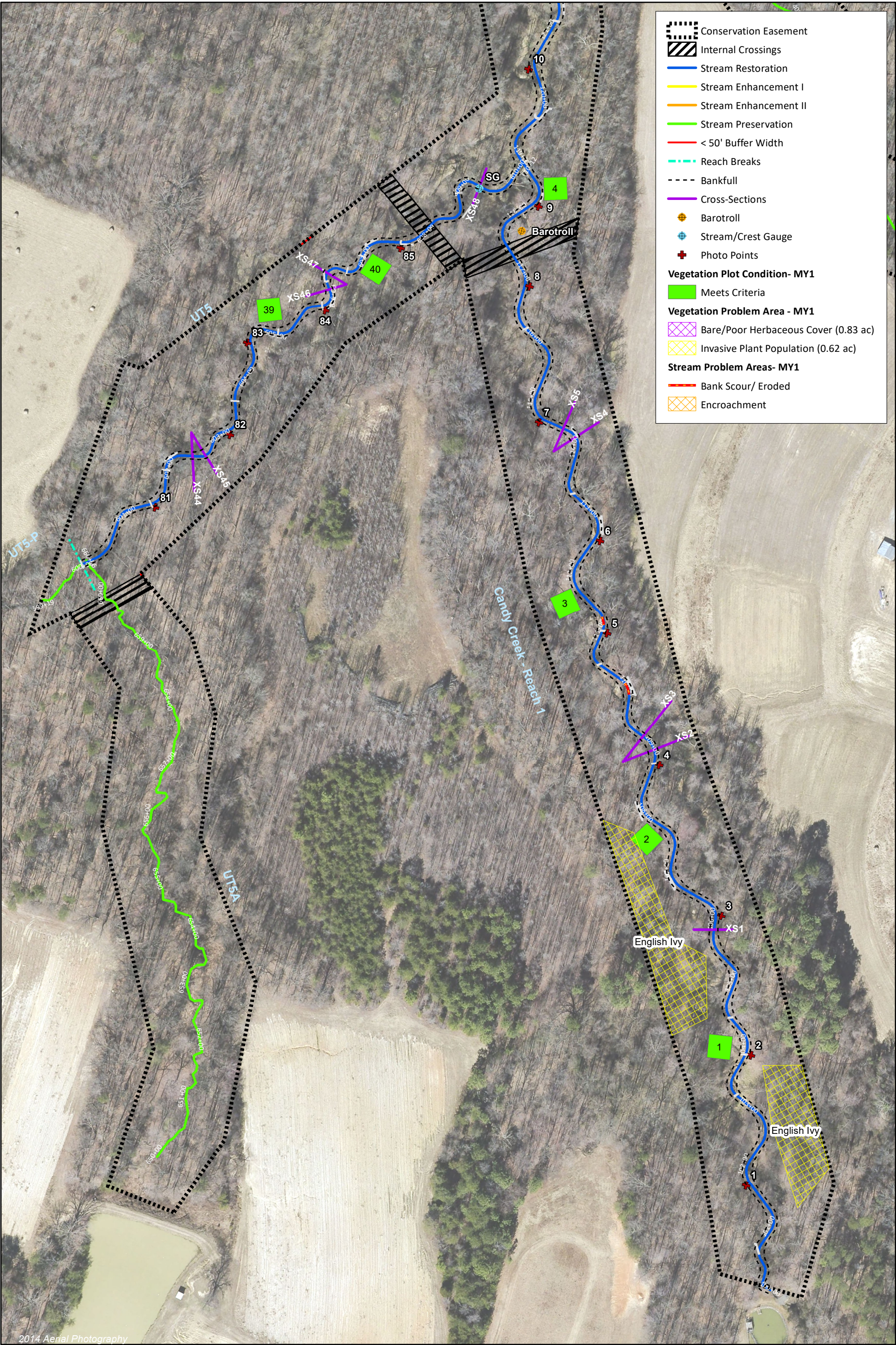


Figure 3.1 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
Guilford County, NC



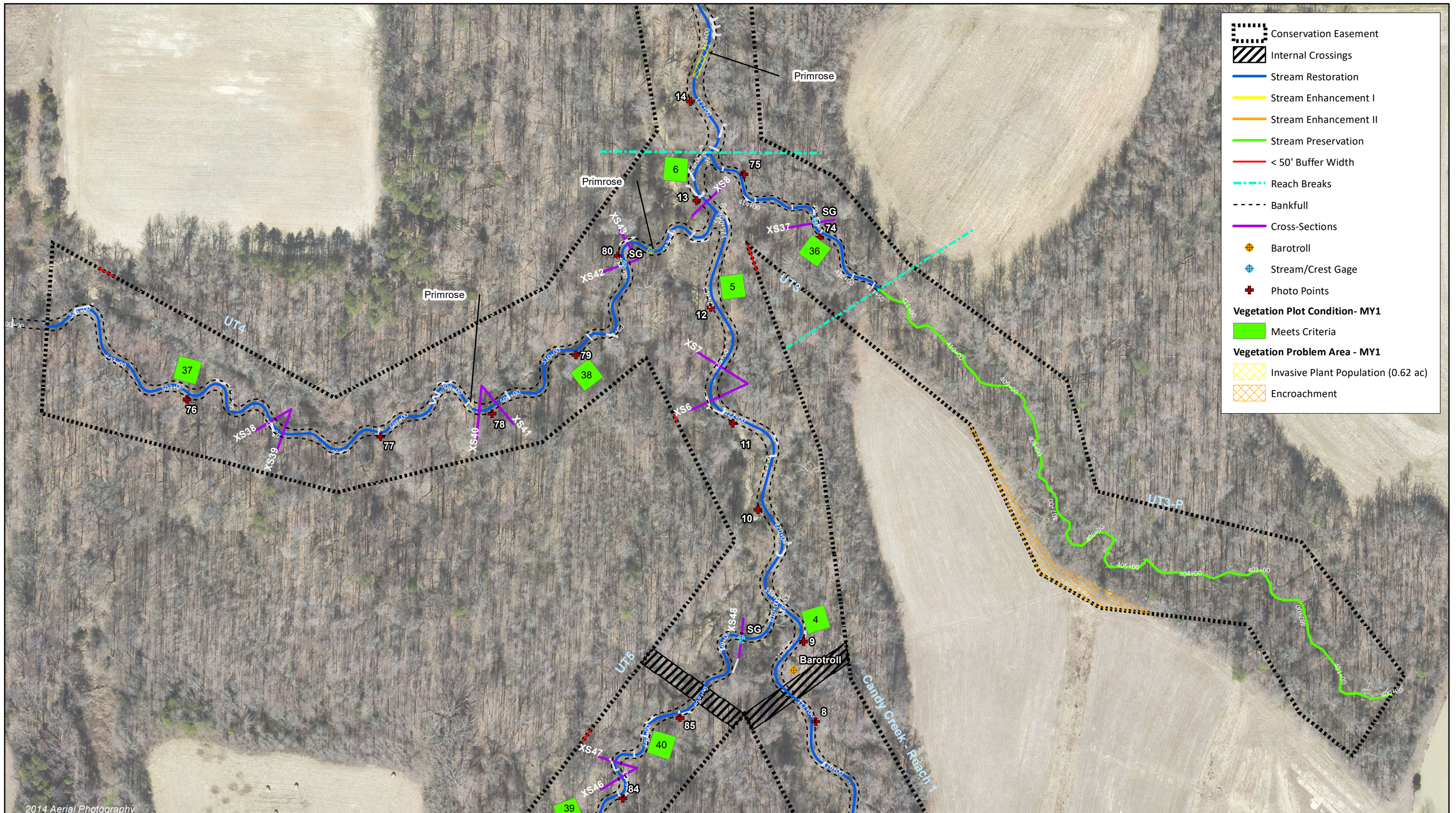


Figure 3.2 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
 Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
 DMS Project No. 96315  
 Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
 Guilford County, NC



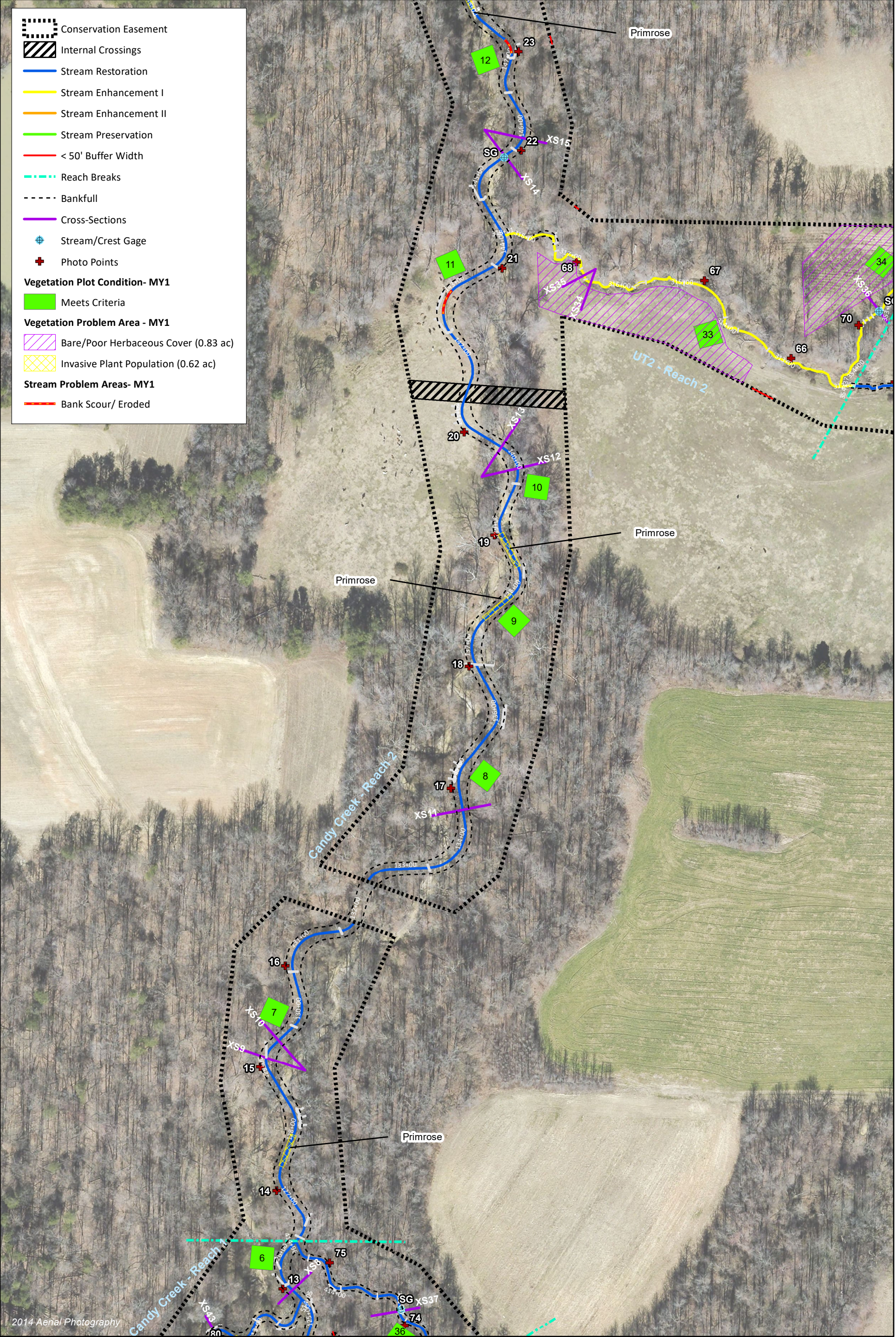
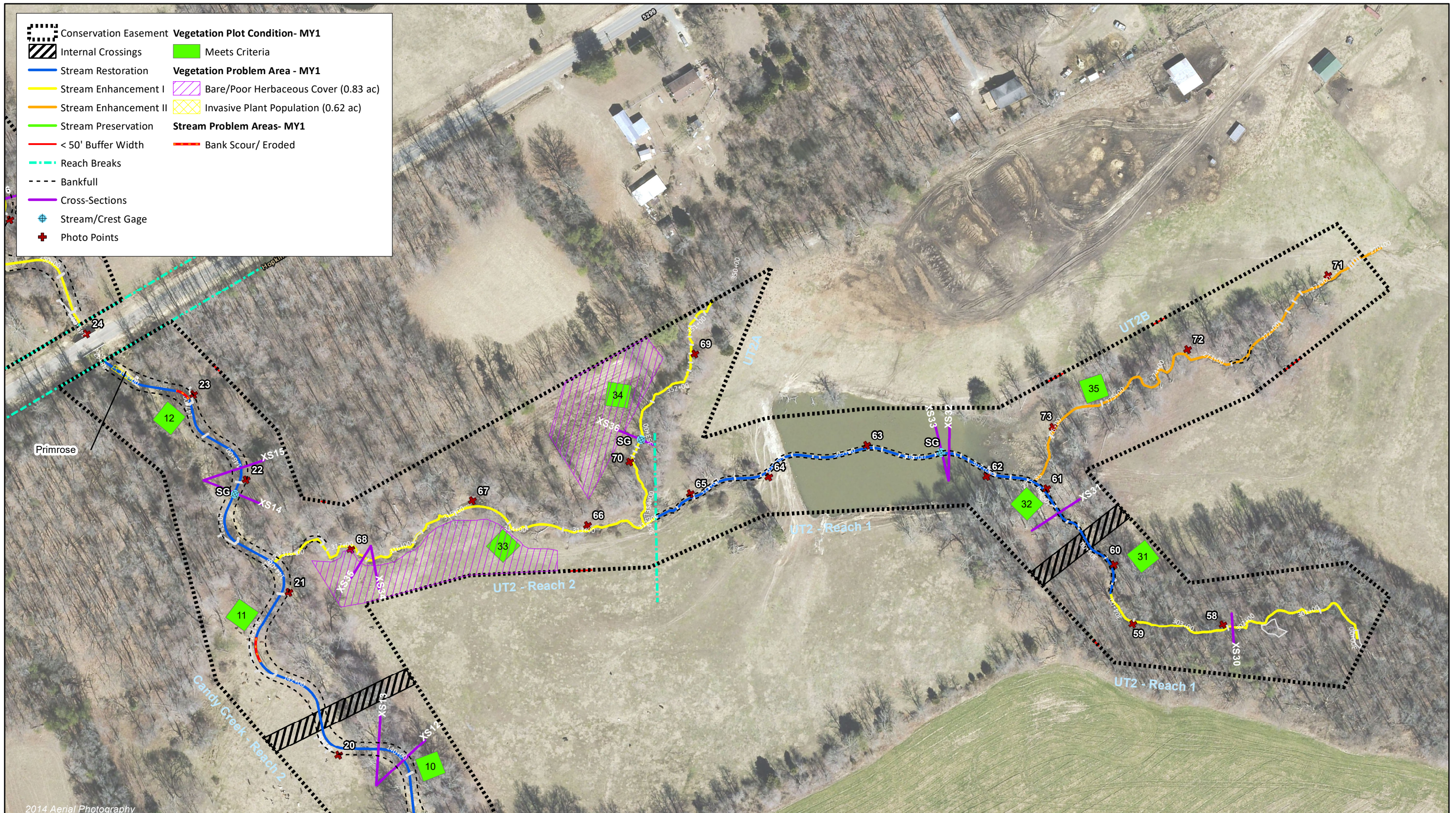


Figure 3.3 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
Guilford County, NC







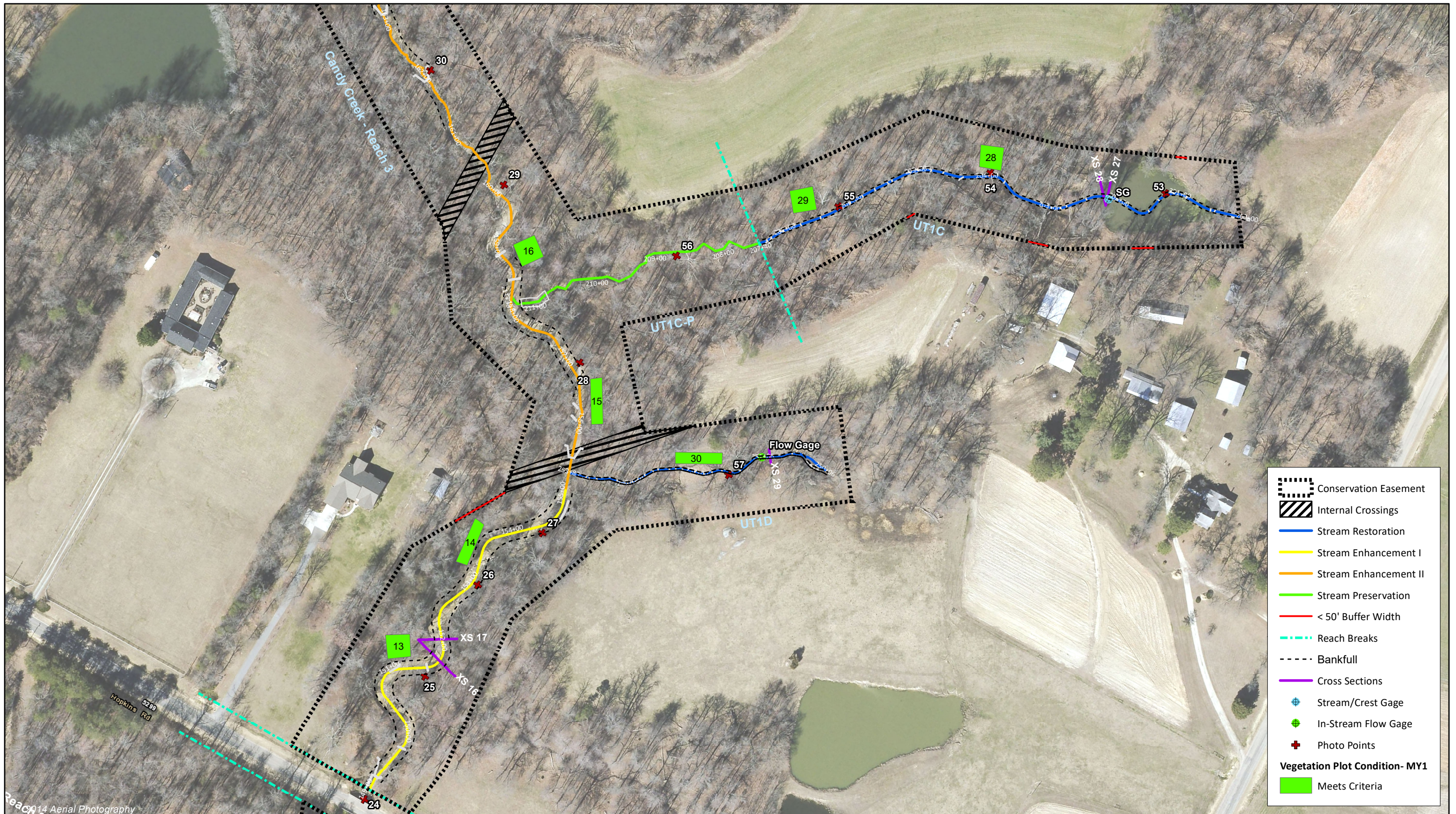


Figure 3.5 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
 Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
 DMS Project No. 96315  
 Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
 Guilford County, NC



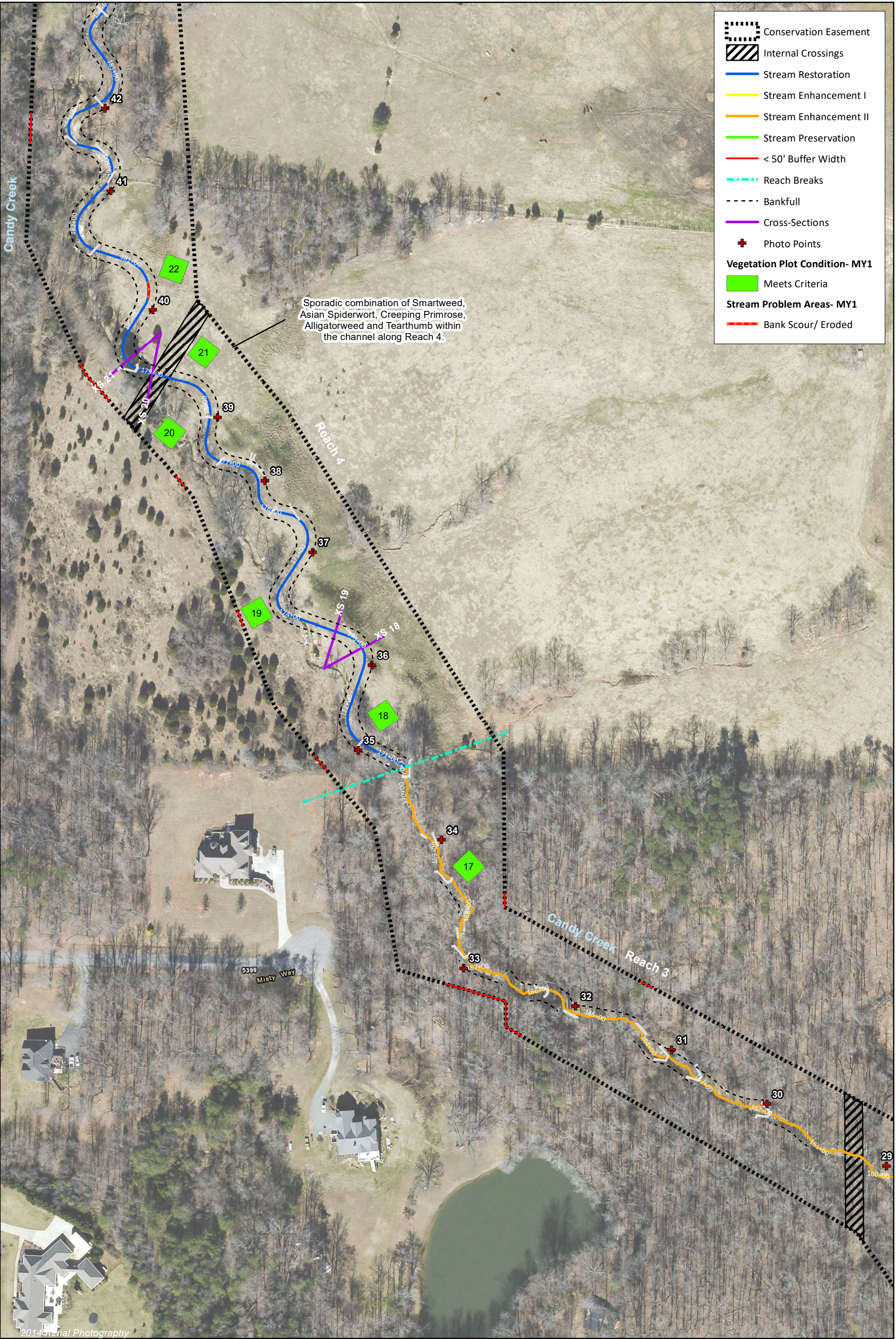
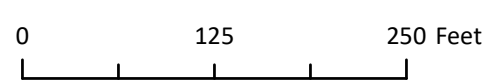


Figure 3.6 Integrated Current Condition Plan View  
Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017  
Guilford County, NC





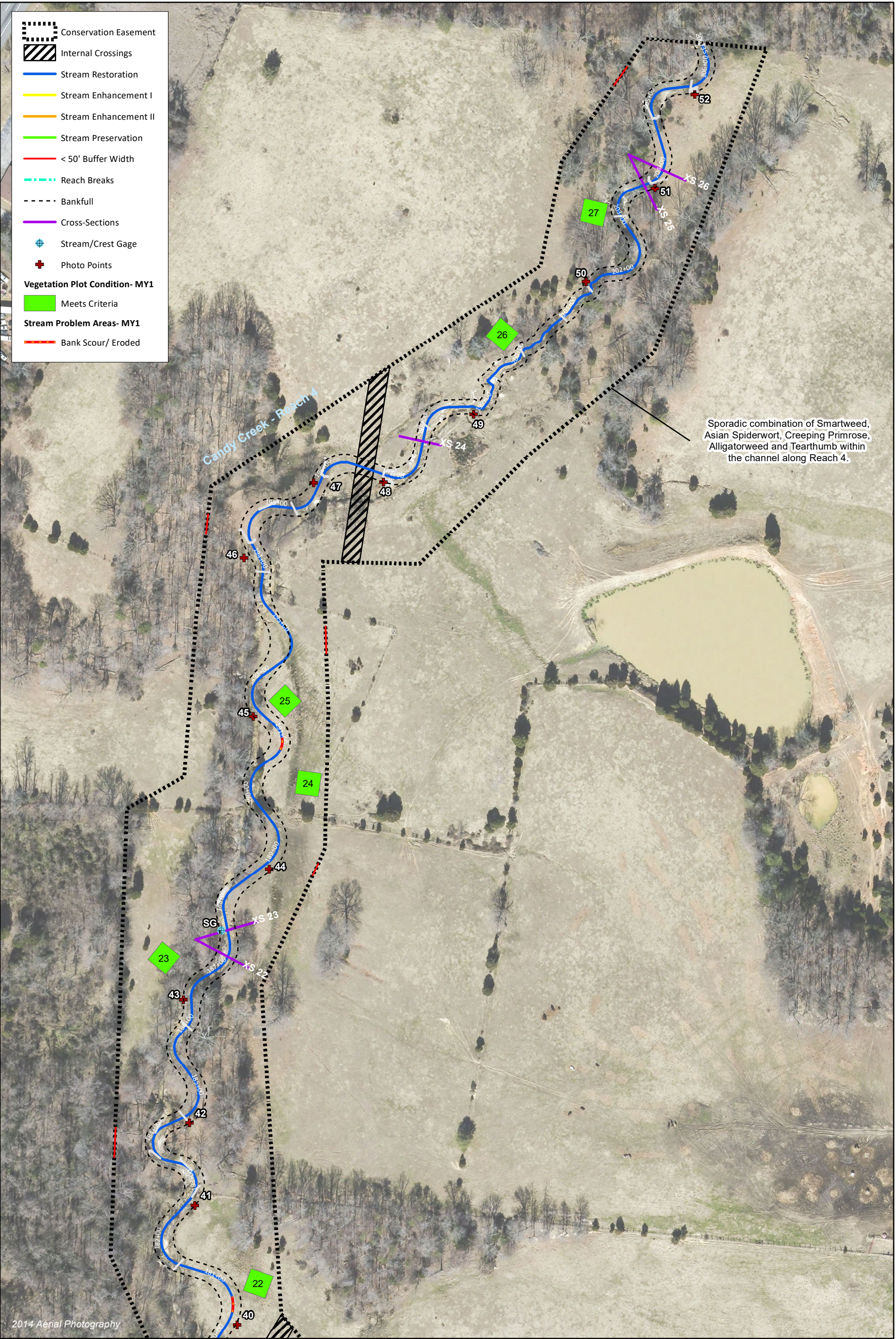
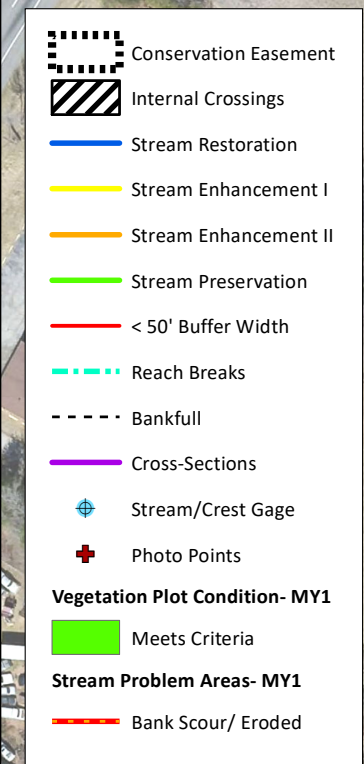




Table 5a. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## Candy Creek Reach 1 (2,619 LF)

| Candy Creek Reach 1 (2,819 LF)        |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 39                                    | 39                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 2                           | 29                         | 99%                              | 0  | 0   | 99%                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 32                                    | 32                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 27                                    | 27                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 27                                    | 27                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

**Table 5b. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 2 (2,215 LF)**

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 24                                    | 24                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 24                                    | 24                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 24                                    | 24                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 24                                    | 24                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 24                                    | 24                       | 100%                        |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 2                           | 40                         | 98%                              | 0  | 0   | 98%                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 29                                    | 29                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 17                                    | 17                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 17                                    | 17                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5c. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## Candy Creek Reach 3 (2,135 LF)

| Candy Creek Reach 5 (2,153 LF)        |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 23                                    | 23                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 17                                    | 17                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 17                                    | 17                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 17                                    | 17                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 16                                    | 16                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 35                                    | 35                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 23                                    | 23                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 23                                    | 23                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5d. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## Candy Creek Reach 4 (3,564 LF)

| Candy Creek Reach 4 (3,504 L)         |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 42                                    | 42                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 39                                    | 39                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 39                                    | 39                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 39                                    | 39                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 2                           | 30                         | 99%                              | 0  | 0   | 99%                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 56                                    | 56                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 38                                    | 38                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5e. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## UT1C (728 LF)

| Metric (728 LF)                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 32                                    | 32                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 29                                    | 29                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

**Table 5f. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT1D (379 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 24                                    | 24                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 2                                     | 2                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 2                                     | 2                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 2                                     | 2                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 2                                     | 2                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 30                                    | 30                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 29                                    | 29                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 29                                    | 29                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 1                                     | 1                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 20                                    | 20                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.



Table 5g. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## UT2 Reach 1 (1,188 LF)

012 Reach 1 (1,166 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 32                                    | 32                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 32                                    | 32                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 31                                    | 31                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 31                                    | 31                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 1                                     | 1                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5h. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

## UT2 Reach 2 (643 LF)

012 Reach 2 (045 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 9                                     | 9                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 8                                     | 8                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 2                                     | 2                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5i. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT2A (353 LF)

UTZA (355 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 11                                    | 11                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | n/a                                   | n/a                      |                             |                            | n/a                              |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5j. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT2B (657 LF)

012B (05/ LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 5                                     | 5                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 16                                    | 16                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 16                                    | 16                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 16                                    | 16                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | n/a                                   | n/a                      |                             |                            | n/a                              |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 4                                     | 4                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5k. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT3 (346 LF)

015 (346 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 11                                    | 11                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 10                                    | 10                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 10                                    | 10                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 10                                    | 10                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 10                                    | 10                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 15                                    | 15                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 9                                     | 9                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 9                                     | 9                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 6                                     | 6                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 5                                     | 5                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 51. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT4 (1,356 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 32                                    | 32                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 30                                    | 30                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 30                                    | 30                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 30                                    | 30                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 30                                    | 30                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 7                                     | 7                        |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 15                                    | 15                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 16                                    | 16                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

Table 5m. Visual Stream Morphology Stability Assessment Table

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT5 (1,012 LF)

| Major Channel Category                | Channel Sub-Category                         | Metric   | Number Stable, Performing as Intended | Total Number in As-Built | Number of Unstable Segments | Amount of Unstable Footage | % Stable, Performing as Intended | Number with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Footage with Stabilizing Woody Vegetation | Adjust % for Stabilizing Woody Vegetation |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1. Bed                                | 1. Vertical Stability (Riffle and Run Units) | Aggradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Degradation  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Riffle Condition                          | Texture/Substrate  | 21                                    | 21                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Meander Pool Condition                    | Depth Sufficient   | 21                                    | 21                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Length Appropriate   | 21                                    | 21                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Thalweg Position                          | Thalweg centering at upstream of meander bend (Run)  | 21                                    | 21                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  | Thalweg centering at downstream of meander bend (Glide)  | 21                                    | 21                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |                          |                             |                            |                                  |  |   |   |
| 2. Bank                               | 1. Scoured/Eroded                            | Bank lacking vegetative cover resulting simply from poor growth and/or scour and erosion.  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 2. Undercut                                  | Banks undercut/overhanging to the extent that mass wasting appears likely. Does NOT include undercuts that are modest, appear sustainable and are providing habitat. |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
|                                       | 3. Mass Wasting                              | Bank slumping, calving, or collapse  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| Totals                                |  |  |                                       |                          | 0                           | 0                          | 100%                             | n/a                                      | n/a                                       | n/a                                       |
| 3. Engineered Structures <sup>1</sup> | 1. Overall Integrity                         | Structures physically intact with no dislodged boulders or logs.   | 22                                    | 22                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2. Grade Control                             | Grade control structures exhibiting maintenance of grade across the sill.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 2a. Piping                                   | Structures lacking any substantial flow underneath sills or arms.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 3. Bank Protection                           | Bank erosion within the structures extent of influence does not exceed 15%.  | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |
|                                       | 4. Habitat                                   | Pool forming structures maintaining ~Max Pool Depth : Bankfull Depth ≥ 1.6 Rootwads/logs providing some cover at baseflow.   | 12                                    | 12                       |                             |                            | 100%                             |  |   |   |

<sup>1</sup>Excludes constructed riffles since they are evaluated in section 1.

**Table 6. Vegetation Condition Assessment Table**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Planted Acreage****32**

| Vegetation Category                 | Definitions   | Mapping Threshold (Ac) | Number of Polygons | Combined Acreage | % of Planted Acreage |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Bare Areas                          | Very limited cover of both woody and herbaceous material                                    | 0.1                    | 2                  | 0.83             | 2.6%                 |
| Low Stem Density Areas              | Woody stem densities clearly below target levels based on MY3, 4, or 5 stem count criteria. | 0.1                    | 0                  | 0.0              | 0.0%                 |
| <b>Total</b>                        |   |                        | <b>2</b>           | <b>0.8</b>       | <b>2.6%</b>          |
| Areas of Poor Growth Rates or Vigor | Areas with woody stems of a size class that are obviously small given the monitoring year.  | 0.25 Ac                | 0                  | 0                | 0%                   |
| <b>Cumulative Total</b>             |   |                        | <b>2</b>           | <b>0.8</b>       | <b>2.6%</b>          |

**Easement Acreage****62**

| Vegetation Category         | Definitions  | Mapping Threshold (SF) | Number of Polygons | Combined Acreage | % of Easement Acreage |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Invasive Areas of Concern   | Areas of points (if too small to render as polygons at map scale). | 1,000                  | 0                  | 0.62             | 1.0%                  |
| Easement Encroachment Areas | Areas of points (if too small to render as polygons at map scale). | none                   | 1                  | 0.12             | 0.2%                  |



## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Candy Creek Reach 1  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 1 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 1 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 2 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 2 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 3 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 3 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 4 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 4 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 5 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 5 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 6 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 6 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 7 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 7 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 8 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 8 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 9 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 9 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 10 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 10 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 11 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 11 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 12 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 12 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 13** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 13** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)

## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Candy Creek Reach 2  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 14 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 14 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 15 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 15 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 16 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 16 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 17 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 17 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 18 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 18 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 19 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 19 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 20 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 20 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 21 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 21 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 22 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 22 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 23** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 23** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 24** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)

## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Candy Creek Reach 3  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 24 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 25 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 25 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 26 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 26 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 27 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 27 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 28 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 28 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 29 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 29 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 30 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 30 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 31 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 31 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 32 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 32 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 33** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 33** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 34** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 34** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Candy Creek Reach 4  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 35 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 35 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 36 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 36 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 37 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 37 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 38** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 38** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 39** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 39** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 40** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 40** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)





**Photo Point 41** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 41** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 42** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 42** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 43** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 43** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)





**Photo Point 44** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 44** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 45** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 45** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 46** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 46** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)





**Photo Point 47** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 47** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 48** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 48** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 49** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 49** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)





**Photo Point 50 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 50 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 51 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 51 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 52 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 52 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Unnamed Tributaries 1C and 1D  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 53 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 53 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 54 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 54 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 55 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 55 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 56** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 56** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 57** – looking upstream (10/09/2017)



**Photo Point 57** – looking downstream (10/09/2017)



## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Unnamed Tributaries 2, 2A, and 2B  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 58 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 58 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 59 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 59 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 60 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 60 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 61 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 61 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 62 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 62 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 63 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 63 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 64** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 64** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 65** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 65** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 66** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 66** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)





**Photo Point 67 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 67 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 68 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 68 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 69 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 69 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 70 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 70 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 71 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 71 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 72 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 72 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**





**Photo Point 73** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 73** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



## **STREAM PHOTOGRAPHS**

Unnamed Tributaries 3, 4, and 5  
Monitoring Year 1





**Photo Point 74** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 74** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 75** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 75** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 76** – looking upstream (10/10/2017)



**Photo Point 76** – looking downstream (10/10/2017)





**Photo Point 77 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 77 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 78 – looking upstream (10/10/2017) \***



**Photo Point 78 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 79 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 79 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**

\*Photo Point 78 - Tree has been removed from channel





**Photo Point 80 – looking upstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 80 – looking downstream (10/10/2017)**



**Photo Point 81 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 81 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 82 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 82 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**





**Photo Point 83 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 83 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 84 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 84 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 85 – looking upstream (10/09/2017)**



**Photo Point 85 – looking downstream (10/09/2017)**







## **VEGETATION PHOTOGRAPHS**

Monitoring Year 1





**Vegetation Plot 1 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 2 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 3 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 4 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 5 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 6 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 7 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 8 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 9 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 10 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 11 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 12 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 13 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 14 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 15 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 16 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 17 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 18 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 19 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 20 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 21 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 22 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 23 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 24 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 25 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 26 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 27 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 28 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 29 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 30 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 31 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 32 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 33 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 34 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 35 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 36 (10/09/2017)**





**Vegetation Plot 37 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 38 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 39 (10/09/2017)**



**Vegetation Plot 40 (10/09/2017)**



### **APPENDIX 3. Vegetation Plot Data**



**Table 7. Vegetation Plot Criteria Attainment Table**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

| Plot | Success Criteria<br>Met (Y/N) | Tract Mean |
|------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1    | Y                             | 100%       |
| 2    | Y                             |            |
| 3    | Y                             |            |
| 4    | Y                             |            |
| 5    | Y                             |            |
| 6    | Y                             |            |
| 7    | Y                             |            |
| 8    | Y                             |            |
| 9    | Y                             |            |
| 10   | Y                             |            |
| 11   | Y                             |            |
| 12   | Y                             |            |
| 13   | Y                             |            |
| 14   | Y                             |            |
| 15   | Y                             |            |
| 16   | Y                             |            |
| 17   | Y                             |            |
| 18   | Y                             |            |
| 19   | Y                             |            |
| 20   | Y                             |            |
| 21   | Y                             |            |
| 22   | Y                             |            |
| 23   | Y                             |            |
| 24   | Y                             |            |
| 25   | Y                             |            |
| 26   | Y                             |            |
| 27   | Y                             |            |
| 28   | Y                             |            |
| 29   | Y                             |            |
| 30   | Y                             |            |
| 31   | Y                             |            |
| 32   | Y                             |            |
| 33   | Y                             |            |
| 34   | Y                             |            |
| 35   | Y                             |            |
| 36   | Y                             |            |
| 37   | Y                             |            |
| 38   | Y                             |            |
| 39   | Y                             |            |
| 40   | Y                             |            |



**Table 8. CVS Vegetation Tables - Metadata**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Report Prepared By</b>                              | Josh Short  |
| <b>Date Prepared</b>                                   | 10/12/2017 0:00   |
| <b>Database Name</b>                                   | Candy Creek MY1 CVS-v2.5.0.mdb  |
| <b>Database Location</b>                               | Q:\ActiveProjects\005-02145 Candy Creek\Monitoring\Monitoring Year 1\Vegetation Assessment  |
| <b>Computer Name</b>                                   | JOSH  |
| <b>File Size</b>                                       | 87818240  |
| <b>DESCRIPTION OF WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT-----</b> |   |
| <b>Metadata</b>  | Description of database file, the report worksheets, and a summary of project(s) and project data.  |
| <b>Project Planted</b>                                 | Each project is listed with its PLANTED stems per acre, for each year. This excludes live stakes.   |
| <b>Project Total Stems</b>                             | Each project is listed with its TOTAL stems per acre, for each year. This includes live stakes, all planted stems, and all natural/volunteer stems.       |
| <b>Plots</b>   | List of plots surveyed with location and summary data (live stems, dead stems, missing, etc.).  |
| <b>Vigor</b>   | Frequency distribution of vigor classes for stems for all plots.  |
| <b>Vigor by Spp</b>                                    | Frequency distribution of vigor classes listed by species.  |
| <b>Damage</b>  | List of most frequent damage classes with number of occurrences and percent of total stems impacted by each.  |
| <b>Damage by Spp</b>                                   | Damage values tallied by type for each species.   |
| <b>Damage by Plot</b>                                  | Damage values tallied by type for each plot.  |
| <b>Planted Stems by Plot and Spp</b>                   | A matrix of the count of PLANTED living stems of each species for each plot; dead and missing stems are excluded.   |
| <b>ALL Stems by Plot and Spp</b>                       | A matrix of the count of total living stems of each species (planted and natural volunteers combined) for each plot; dead and missing stems are excluded. |
| <b>PROJECT SUMMARY-----</b>                            |   |
| <b>Project Code</b>                                    | 96315   |
| <b>Project Name</b>                                    | Candy Creek Mitigation Site   |
| <b>Sampled Plots</b>                                   | 40  |



Table 9. Planted and Total Stems

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

|                         |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| Scientific Name         | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 1            |       |     | Vegetation Plot 2 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 3 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 4 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 5 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 6 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 7 |       |       |
|                         |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T   | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     |
| Acer rubrum             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       | 2   |                   |       | 5     |                   |       |       |                   |       | 20    |                   |       | 10    |                   |       |       |                   |       | 10    |
| Betula nigra            | River birch        | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 1                 | 1     | 1     |
| Fagus grandifolia       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       |     |                   |       | 20    |                   |       |       |                   |       | 20    |                   |       | 20    |                   |       | 25    |                   |       | 20    |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica  | Green ash          | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 3                 | 3     | 3     |
| Liquidambar styraciflua | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       | 10    |                   |       |       |                   |       | 10    |                   |       |       |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       | 4   |                   |       | 20    |                   |       |       |                   |       | 10    |                   |       | 15    |                   |       | 12    |                   |       | 20    |
| Nyssa sylvatica         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       | 10    |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Platanus occidentalis   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 2                 | 2     | 7     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     |
| Quercus michauxii       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2   | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 3                 | 3     | 3     |
| Quercus pagoda          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 1   | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 1                 | 1     | 1     |                   |       | 1     | 1                 | 1     | 1     |
| Quercus phellos         | Willow oak         | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     |
| Rhus copallinum         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Salix nigra             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       | 1     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Salix sericea           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |                   |       |       |
| Stem count              |                    |              | 15                           | 15    | 21  | 15                | 15    | 65    | 15                | 15    | 56    | 15                | 15    | 55    | 12                | 12    | 57    | 8                 | 8     | 55    | 12                | 12    | 62    |
| Size (ares)             |                    |              | 1                            |       |     | 1                 |       |       | 1                 |       |       | 1                 |       |       | 1                 |       |       | 1                 |       |       | 1                 |       |       |
| Size (ACRES)            |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |     | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02              |       |       |
| Species count           |                    |              | 6                            | 6     | 8   | 6                 | 6     | 9     | 6                 | 6     | 11    | 6                 | 6     | 8     | 6                 | 6     | 9     | 5                 | 5     | 8     | 6                 | 6     | 9     |
| Stems per ACRE          |                    |              | 607                          | 607   | 850 | 607               | 607   | 2,630 | 607               | 607   | 2,266 | 607               | 607   | 2,226 | 486               | 486   | 2,307 | 324               | 324   | 2,226 | 486               | 486   | 2,509 |

|                                |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Scientific Name                | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 8            |       |       | Vegetation Plot 9 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 10 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 11 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 12 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 13 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 14 |       |       |
|                                |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T     | PnoLS             | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     |
| <i>Acer rubrum</i>             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       | 15    |                   |       | 10    |                    |       | 15    |                    |       | 10  |                    |       | 1   |                    |       | 10    |                    |       |       |
| <i>Betula nigra</i>            | River birch        | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     |                    |       |       | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     |
| <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       | 10    |                   |       |       |                    |       | 2     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    | 10    |       |                    | 10    |       |
| <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>  | Green ash          | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     |
| <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       | 10    |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    | 10    |       |                    |       |       |
| <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       | 10    |                   |       | 10    |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       | 1   |                    | 10    |       |                    | 25    |       |
| <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |
| <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 4   | 2                  | 2     | 22    | 3                  | 3     | 3     |
| <i>Quercus michauxii</i>       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         |                              |       | 2     | 2                 | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     |
| <i>Quercus pagoda</i>          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 1                 | 1     | 1     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1     |
| <i>Quercus phellos</i>         | Willow oak         | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3     | 3                 | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 1                  | 1     | 1     |
| <i>Rhus copallinum</i>         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |
| <i>Salix nigra</i>             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |
| <i>Salix sericea</i>           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                   |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |
| Stem count                     |                    |              | 13                           | 13    | 48    | 12                | 12    | 32    | 11                 | 11    | 38    | 14                 | 14    | 24  | 14                 | 14    | 17  | 13                 | 13    | 73    | 12                 | 12    | 47    |
| Size (ares)                    |                    |              | 1                            |       |       | 1                 |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |       |
| Size (ACRES)                   |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |       | 0.02              |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |       |
| Species count                  |                    |              | 5                            | 5     | 8     | 6                 | 6     | 8     | 5                  | 5     | 8     | 6                  | 6     | 7   | 6                  | 6     | 8   | 6                  | 6     | 10    | 6                  | 6     | 8     |
| Stems per ACRE                 |                    |              | 526                          | 526   | 1,942 | 486               | 486   | 1,295 | 445                | 445   | 1,538 | 567                | 567   | 971 | 567                | 567   | 688 | 526                | 526   | 2,954 | 486                | 486   | 1,902 |

|                         |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Scientific Name         | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 15           |       |     | Vegetation Plot 16 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 17 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 18 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 19 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 20 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 21 |       |     |
|                         |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   |
| Acer rubrum             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Betula nigra            | River birch        | Tree         |                              |       |     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     |     |
| Fagus grandifolia       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       | 10    |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica  | Green ash          | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     |     |
| Liquidambar styraciflua | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       | 5   |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       | 5     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Nyssa sylvatica         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |       |                    | 1     |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Platanus occidentalis   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 1   | 3                  | 3     | 13    | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 4                  | 4     | 4   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     |     |
| Quercus michauxii       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 4                  | 4     | 4   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 3                  | 3     |     |
| Quercus pagoda          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 1   | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     |     |
| Quercus phellos         | Willow oak         | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     |     |
| Rhus copallinum         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Salix nigra             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    | 30    |       |                    |       |     |
| Salix sericea           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Stem count              |                    |              | 9                            | 9     | 14  | 12                 | 12    | 37    | 11                 | 11    | 12  | 13                 | 13    | 13  | 15                 | 15    | 15  | 14                 | 14    | 44    | 15                 | 15    | 15  |
| Size (ares)             |                    |              | 1                            |       |     | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |     |
| Size (ACRES)            |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |     | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |     |
| Species count           |                    |              | 5                            | 5     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 8     | 6                  | 6     | 7   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 7     | 6                  | 6     |     |
| Stems per ACRE          |                    |              | 364                          | 364   | 567 | 486                | 486   | 1,497 | 445                | 445   | 486 | 526                | 526   | 526 | 607                | 607   | 607 | 567                | 567   | 1,781 | 607                | 607   | 607 |

Exceeds requirements by 10%

Exceeds requirements, but by less than 10%

Fails to meet requirements, by less than 10%

Fails to meet requirements by more than 10%

Volunteers included

PnoLS: Number of planted stems excluding live stakes

P-All: Number of planted stems including live stakes

T: Total stems



Table 9. Planted and Total Stems

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

|                         |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|
| Scientific Name         | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 22           |       |     | Vegetation Plot 23 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 24 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 25 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 26 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 27 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 28 |       |       |
|                         |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     |
| Acer rubrum             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Betula nigra            | River birch        | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 1   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3     |
| Fagus grandifolia       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Fraxinus pennsylvanica  | Green ash          | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 4                  | 4     | 4     |
| Liquidambar styraciflua | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Liriodendron tulipifera | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    | 20    |       |
| Nyssa sylvatica         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Platanus occidentalis   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 23    |
| Quercus michauxii       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 1                  | 1     | 1     |
| Quercus pagoda          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     |
| Quercus phellos         | Willow oak         | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2     |
| Rhus copallinum         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    | 2     |       |
| Salix nigra             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Salix sericea           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |
| Stem count              |                    |              | 14                           | 14    | 14  | 15                 | 15    | 15  | 15                 | 15    | 15  | 14                 | 14    | 14  | 13                 | 13    | 13  | 15                 | 15    | 15  | 15                 | 15    | 57    |
| Size (ares)             |                    |              | 1                            |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |       |
| Size (ACRES)            |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |       |
| Species count           |                    |              | 6                            | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 8     |
| Stems per ACRE          |                    |              | 567                          | 567   | 567 | 607                | 607   | 607 | 607                | 607   | 607 | 567                | 567   | 567 | 526                | 526   | 526 | 607                | 607   | 607 | 607                | 607   | 2,307 |

|                                |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-----|
| Scientific Name                | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 29           |       |       | Vegetation Plot 30 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 31 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 32 |       |     | Vegetation Plot 33 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 34 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 35 |       |     |
|                                |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T   |
| <i>Acer rubrum</i>             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       | 10    |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     | 5                  |       |       | 10                 |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Betula nigra</i>            | River birch        | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |     | 2                  | 2     | 2     |                    |       |     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     |                    |       |     |
| <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       | 2   |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>  | Green ash          | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2   |
| <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       | 20    |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       | 12    |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       | 5   |                    |       | 10    |                    |       | 25    |                    |       |     |
| <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 16    | 2                  | 2     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 13    | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3   |
| <i>Quercus michauxii</i>       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         | 7                            | 7     | 7     | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3   |
| <i>Quercus pagoda</i>          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         |                              |       |       | 2                  | 2     | 2   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1   |
| <i>Quercus phellos</i>         | Willow oak         | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1   | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3   | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2   |
| <i>Rhus copallinum</i>         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Salix nigra</i>             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| <i>Salix sericea</i>           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                    |       |     |                    |       |       |                    |       | 1   |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |     |
| Stem count                     |                    |              | 12                           | 12    | 49    | 9                  | 9     | 12  | 15                 | 15    | 45    | 12                 | 12    | 18  | 14                 | 14    | 29    | 15                 | 15    | 75    | 11                 | 11    | 11  |
| Size (ares)                    |                    |              | 1                            |       |       | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |     | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |     |
| Size (ACRES)                   |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |       | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |     | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |     |
| Species count                  |                    |              | 4                            | 4     | 6     | 5                  | 5     | 6   | 6                  | 6     | 7     | 5                  | 5     | 7   | 6                  | 6     | 8     | 6                  | 6     | 8     | 5                  | 5     | 5   |
| Stems per ACRE                 |                    |              | 486                          | 486   | 1,983 | 364                | 364   | 486 | 607                | 607   | 1,821 | 486                | 486   | 728 | 567                | 567   | 1,174 | 607                | 607   | 3,035 | 445                | 445   | 445 |

|                                |                    |              | Current Plot Data (MY1 2017) |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       | Annual Summaries |       |       | Annual Summaries |       |     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-----|
| Scientific Name                | Common Name        | Species Type | Vegetation Plot 36           |       |       | Vegetation Plot 37 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 38 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 39 |       |       | Vegetation Plot 40 |       |       | MY1 (10/2017)    |       |       | MY0 (3/2017)     |       |     |
|                                |                    |              | PnoLS                        | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS              | P-all | T     | PnoLS            | P-all | T     | PnoLS            | P-all | T   |
| <i>Acer rubrum</i>             | Red maple          | Tree         |                              |       | 20    |                    |       | 25    |                    |       | 15    |                    |       | 20    |                    |       | 2     |                  |       |       |                  |       |     |
| <i>Betula nigra</i>            | River birch        | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 3     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 4                  | 4     | 4     |                    |       |       | 67               | 67    | 92    | 98               | 98    | 98  |
| <i>Fagus grandifolia</i>       | American beech     | Tree         |                              |       | 20    |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       | 20    |                    |       |       |                  |       | 199   |                  |       |     |
| <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>  | Green ash          | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 105              | 105   | 105   | 107              | 107   | 107 |
| <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | Sweetgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       | 25    |                    |       | 10    |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                  |       | 100   |                  |       |     |
| <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> | Tulip poplar       | Tree         |                              |       | 15    |                    |       | 10    |                    |       | 10    |                    |       | 20    |                    |       | 50    |                  |       | 319   |                  |       |     |
| <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>         | Blackgum           | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                  |       | 11    |                  |       |     |
| <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>   | American sycamore  | Tree         | 3                            | 3     | 4     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 4     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 4                  | 4     | 24    | 97               | 97    | 202   | 107              | 107   | 107 |
| <i>Quercus michauxii</i>       | Swamp chestnut oak | Tree         | 2                            | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 97               | 97    | 97    | 109              | 109   | 109 |
| <i>Quercus pagoda</i>          | Cherrybark oak     | Tree         | 1                            | 1     | 1     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 63               | 63    | 63    | 75               | 75    | 75  |
| <i>Quercus phellos</i>         | Willow oak         | Tree         |                              |       |       | 1                  | 1     | 1     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 2                  | 2     | 2     | 3                  | 3     | 3     | 93               | 93    | 93    | 107              | 107   | 107 |
| <i>Rhus copallinum</i>         | Winged sumac       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                  |       | 2     |                  |       |     |
| <i>Salix nigra</i>             | Black willow       | Tree         |                              |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                  |       | 31    |                  |       |     |
| <i>Salix sericea</i>           | Silky willow       | Shrub/Tree   |                              |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                    |       |       |                  |       | 1     |                  |       |     |
| Stem count                     |                    |              | 11                           | 11    | 67    | 12                 | 12    | 72    | 12                 | 12    | 49    | 14                 | 14    | 54    | 14                 | 14    | 106   | 522              | 522   | 1,530 | 603              | 603   | 603 |
| Size (ares)                    |                    |              | 1                            |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 1                  |       |       | 40               |       |       | 40               |       |     |
| Size (ACRES)                   |                    |              | 0.02                         |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.02               |       |       | 0.99             |       |       | 0.99             |       |     |
| Species count                  |                    |              | 5                            | 5     | 8     | 6                  | 6     | 9     | 6                  | 6     | 9     | 6                  | 6     | 8     | 5                  | 5     | 8     | 6                | 6     | 6     | 6                | 6     | 6   |
| Stems per ACRE                 |                    |              | 445                          | 445   | 2,711 | 486                | 486   | 2,914 | 486                | 486   | 1,983 | 567                | 567   | 2,185 | 567                | 567   | 4,290 | 528              | 528   | 1,548 | 610              | 610   | 610 |

Exceeds requirements by 10%

Exceeds requirements, but by less than 10%

Fails to meet requirements, by less than 10%

Fails to meet requirements by more than 10%

Volunteers included

PnoLS: Number of planted stems excluding live stakes

P-All: Number of planted stems including live stakes

T: Total stems



## **APPENDIX 4. Morphological Summary Data and Plots**



Table 10a. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

Candy Creek Reach 1

|  |  | Pre-Restoration Condition |                         | Reference Reach Data |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         | Design |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       | As-Built/Baseline |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------|-------------|------|-------------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Parameter                                |  | Gage                      | Candy Creek Reach 1     |                      | Collins Creek |      | Long Branch |      | UT to Rocky Creek |     | Spencer Creek Reach 2   |        | Candy Creek Reach 1 (100+08 - 118+91) |       | Candy Creek Reach 1 (118+91 - 125+27) |       | Candy Creek Reach 1 (125+27 - 126+27) |                   | Candy Creek Reach 1 (100+08 - 118+91) |       | Candy Creek Reach 1 (118+91 - 125+27) |       | Candy Creek Reach 1 (125+27 - 126+27) |     |
|  |  |                           | Min                     | Max                  | Min           | Max  | Min         | Max  | Min               | Max | Min                     | Max    | Min                                   | Max   | Min                                   | Max   | Min                                   | Max               | Min                                   | Max   | Min                                   | Max   | Min                                   | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow        |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      |  | N/A                       | 8.7                     | 9.4                  | 11.9          | 20.1 | 14.8        | 18.6 | 12.2              |     | 10.7                    | 11.2   | 10.6                                  |       | 13.6                                  |       | 16.8                                  |                   | 11.9                                  | 12.8  | 16.1                                  |       | 17.0                                  |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    |  |                           | 11                      | 16                   | 60            |      | >50         |      | 72                |     | 60                      | >114   | 23                                    | 53    | 30                                    | 68    | 37                                    | 84                | 53                                    | 97    | 164                                   |       | 292                                   |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                      |  |                           | 1.3                     | 1.4                  | 1.6           | 2.7  | 1.3         | 2.1  | 1.3               |     | 1.6                     | 1.8    | 0.8                                   |       | 1.0                                   |       | 1.2                                   |                   | 0.5                                   | 0.7   | 0.9                                   |       | 1.2                                   |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                       |  |                           | 1.7                     | 1.8                  | 3.3           | 4.2  | 1.9         | 2.9  | 1.8               |     | 2.1                     | 2.6    | 1.2                                   |       | 1.5                                   |       | 1.8                                   |                   | 1.0                                   | 1.2   | 1.8                                   |       | 2.3                                   |     |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft²)      |  |                           | 12.1                    | 12.3                 | 32.9          |      | 25.0        |      | 34.6              |     | 16.3                    |        | 17.8                                  |       | 19.7                                  |       | 8.2                                   |                   | 13.2                                  |       | 19.9                                  |       | 20.3                                  |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                        |  |                           | 6.2                     | 7.2                  | 4.4           | 12.1 | 7.9         | 13.8 | 9.1               |     | 5.8                     | 7.1    | 13.7                                  |       | 14.0                                  |       | 14.2                                  |                   | 18.4                                  | 25.3  | 18.6                                  |       | 14.3                                  |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio¹                      |  |                           | 1.2                     | 1.7                  | 2.0           | 3.0  | >3.4        |      | 6.0               |     | 5.5                     | >10.2  | 2.2                                   | 5.0   | 2.2                                   | 5.0   | 2.2                                   | 5.0               | 4.4                                   | 8.1   | 10.2                                  |       | 17.1                                  |     |
| Bank Height Ratio²                       |  |                           | 3.8                     | 3.9                  | 1.0           | 1.1  | 1.2         | 1.5  | 1.0               |     | 1.0                     |        | 1.0                                   |       | 1.0                                   |       | 1.0                                   |                   | 1.0                                   |       | 1.0                                   |       | 1.0                                   |     |
| D50 (mm)                                 |  | 2.4                       |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       | 0.9               |                                       | 2.8   |                                       | 14.6  |                                       |     |
| Pattern                                  |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                   |  | N/A                       | N/A                     |                      | ---           |      | 60          |      | ---               |     | 38                      | 41     | 28                                    | 94    | 39                                    | 121   | 50                                    | 150               | 19                                    | 47    | 25                                    | 58    | 54                                    |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                 |  |                           | N/A                     |                      | ---           |      | 16          | 87   | ---               |     | 11                      | 15     | 16                                    | 34    | 20                                    | 44    | 25                                    | 54                | 17                                    | 38    | 22                                    | 44    | 40                                    |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                |  |                           | N/A                     |                      | ---           |      | 1.1         | 4.7  | ---               |     | 1.3                     | 1.4    | 1.5                                   | 3.2   | 1.5                                   | 3.2   | 1.5                                   | 3.2               | 1.6                                   | 3.0   | 1.4                                   | 2.6   | 2.4                                   |     |
| Meander Length (ft)                      |  |                           | N/A                     |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 53                                    | 148   | 68                                    | 190   | 84                                    | 235               | 32                                    | 92    | 65                                    | 110   | 160                                   |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                      |  |                           | N/A                     |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 5.0                                   | 14.0  | 5                                     | 14.0  | 5.0                                   | 14.0              | 3.1                                   | 6.4   | 3.6                                   | 6.2   | 3.2                                   |     |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters  |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                         |  | N/A                       |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                     |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                 |  |                           | 0.57/1.4/2.4/15.3/26/45 |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | 0.6/3.0/8.8/42.0/90/--- |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   | SC/0.35/0.9/62/114/512                |       | SC/0.34/2.8/72/168/256                |       | 0.15/0.9/15/83/129/256                |     |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft²   |  |                           | 0.73                    |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     | 0.45                    |        | 0.45                                  |       | 0.45                                  |       | 0.45                                  |                   | 0.28                                  | 0.41  | 0.40                                  |       | 0.63                                  |     |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m²             |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        | ---                                   |       | ---                                   |       | ---                                   |                   | ---                                   |       | ---                                   |       | ---                                   |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters              |  |                           |                         |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Drainage Area (SM)                       |  | N/A                       | 0.88                    |                      | 1.68          |      | 1.49        |      | 1.10              |     | 0.96                    |        | 0.22                                  |       | 0.24                                  |       | 0.88                                  |                   | 0.22                                  |       | 0.24                                  |       | 0.88                                  |     |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)  |  |                           | 1%                      |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 1%                                    |       | 1%                                    |       | 1%                                    |                   | 1%                                    |       | 1%                                    |       | 1%                                    |     |
| Rosgen Classification                    |  |                           | G4c                     |                      | E4            |      | C/E4        |      | E4b               |     | E4                      |        | C/E                                   |       | C/E                                   |       | C/E                                   |                   | C4                                    |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                  |  |                           | 5.3                     | 5.4                  | 3.9           |      | 3.6         | 4.0  | 5.5               |     | 4.9                     | 5.4    | 3.0                                   |       | 3.3                                   |       | 3.2                                   |                   | 2.7                                   | 4.2   | 3.0                                   |       | 3.2                                   |     |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                 |  |                           | 65                      |                      | 115           | 150  | 101         | 124  | 85                |     | 97                      |        | 24                                    |       | 42                                    |       | 65                                    |                   | 24                                    |       | 42                                    |       | 65                                    |     |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                  |  |                           | ---                     |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)            |  |                           | ---                     |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Q-Mannings                               |  |                           | ---                     |                      |               |      |             |      |                   |     |                         |        |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |                   |                                       |       |                                       |       |                                       |     |
| Valley Length (ft)                       |  |                           | 2,268                   |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 1,615                                 |       | 550                                   |       | 88                                    |                   | 1,615                                 |       | 550                                   |       | 88                                    |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)              |  |                           | 2,887                   |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 1,894                                 |       | 636                                   |       | 100                                   |                   | 1,883                                 |       | 636                                   |       | 100                                   |     |
| Sinuosity                                |  |                           | 1.27                    |                      | ---           |      | 1.30        |      | 1.10              |     | 2.30                    |        | 1.17                                  |       | 1.16                                  |       | 1.14                                  |                   | 1.17                                  |       | 1.16                                  |       | 1.14                                  |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)²             |  |                           | ---                     |                      | ---           |      | ---         |      | ---               |     | ---                     |        | 0.004                                 | 0.021 | 0.006                                 | 0.012 | 0.006                                 |                   | 0.010                                 |       | 0.008                                 |       | 0.009                                 |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                   |  | ---                       |                         | ---                  |               | ---  |             | ---  |                   | --- |                         | 0.012  |                                       | 0.009 |                                       | 0.005 |                                       | 0.010             |                                       | 0.009 |                                       | 0.008 |                                       |     |



Table 10b. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

Candy Creek Reaches 2 and 3

|  |  | Pre-Restoration Condition |                        |       |                     | Reference Reach Data |               | Design |  |       |  |       |  | As-Built/Baseline |  |       |  |       |  |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|
| Parameter  |  | Gage                      | Candy Creek Reach 2    |       | Candy Creek Reach 3 |                      | See Table 7a  |        | Candy Creek Reach 2<br>(126+27 - 143+06) |       | Candy Creek Reach 2<br>(143+06 - 148+02) |       | Candy Creek Reach 3<br>(149+02 - 155+05) |                   | Candy Creek Reach 2<br>(126+27 - 143+06) |       | Candy Creek Reach 2<br>(143+06 - 148+02) |       | Candy Creek Reach 3<br>(149+02 - 155+05) |       |
|  |  |                           | Min                    | Max   | Min                 | Max                  | Min           | Max    | Min                                      | Max   | Min                                      | Max   | Min                                      | Max               | Min                                      | Max   | Min                                      | Max   | Min                                      | Max   |
| Dimension and Substrate - Riffle                   |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                                |  | N/A                       | 18.2                   | 19.4  | 15.3                | 17.6                 | See Table 10a |        | 17.5                                     |       | 17.0                                     |       | 20.0                                     |                   | 16.1                                     | 19.5  | 16.7                                     |       | 19.2                                     |       |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                              |  |                           | 27                     | 99+   | 24                  | 60                   |               |        | 39                                       | 88    | 37                                       | 85    | 44                                       | 100               | 154                                      | 254   | 164                                      |       | 57                                       |       |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                                |  |                           | 1.2                    | 1.5   | 1.6                 | 1.7                  |               |        | 1.2                                      |       | 1.2                                      |       | 1.4                                      |                   | 1.0                                      | 1.2   | 1.2                                      |       | 1.5                                      |       |
| Bankfull Max Depth                                 |  |                           | 1.8                    | 2.4   | 2.2                 | 2.4                  |               |        | 1.9                                      |       | 1.9                                      |       | 2.1                                      |                   | 1.9                                      | 2.1   | 1.8                                      |       | 2.3                                      |       |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )   |  |                           | 23.4                   | 27.9  | 25.8                | 27.6                 |               |        | 21.8                                     |       | 20.9                                     |       | 28.0                                     |                   | 16.2                                     | 23.3  | 20.8                                     |       | 28.2                                     |       |
| Width/Depth Ratio                                  |  |                           | 11.9                   | 16.2  | 9.1                 | 11.2                 |               |        | 14.0                                     |       | 13.8                                     |       | 14.3                                     |                   | 13.3                                     | 16.3  | 13.5                                     |       | 13.1                                     |       |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>                    |  |                           | 1.4                    | 3.2+  | 1.4                 | 3.9                  |               |        | 2.2                                      |       | 5.0                                      |       | 2.2                                      | 5.0               | 2.2                                      | 5.0   | 9.8                                      |       | 3.0                                      |       |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>                     |  |                           | 1.3                    | 2.4   | 1.8                 | 2.3                  |               |        | 1.0                                      |       | 1.0                                      |       | 1.0                                      |                   | 1.0                                      |       | 1.0                                      |       | 1.0                                      |       |
| D50 (mm)   |  |                           | 0.8                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   | 0.4                                      |       | 0.5                                      |       | 1.0                                      |       |
|  |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Riffle Length (ft)                                 |  | N/A                       |                        |       |                     |                      | See Table 10a |        | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |                   | 24                                       | 63    | 14                                       | 60    | 10                                       | 61    |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                               |  |                           | 0.005                  | 0.010 | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 0.004                                    | 0.035 | 0.011                                    | 0.035 | 0.006                                    | 0.013             | 0.001                                    | 0.019 | 0.001                                    | 0.019 | 0.001                                    | 0.035 |
| Pool Length (ft)                                   |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |                   | 23                                       | 101   | 23                                       | 58    | 22                                       | 53    |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                                |  |                           | 2.7                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 1.5                                      | 3.9   | 1.5                                      | 3.8   | 2.1                                      | 4.2               | 3.3                                      | 3.5   | 3.9                                      |       | 3.5                                      |       |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                                  |  |                           | 16                     | 68    | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 39                                       | 124   | 37                                       | 119   | 40                                       | 130               | 59                                       | 146   | 55                                       | 136   | 49                                       | 97    |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )                     |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Pattern  |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                             |  | N/A                       | N/A                    |       | N/A                 |                      | See Table 10a |        | 48                                       | 156   | 38                                       | 151   | N/A                                      |                   | 31                                       | 72    | 23                                       | 68    | N/A                                      |       |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                           |  |                           | N/A                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 26                                       | 56    | 26                                       | 54    | N/A                                      |                   | 20                                       | 107   | 27                                       | 42    | N/A                                      |       |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                          |  |                           | N/A                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 1.5                                      | 3.2   | 1.5                                      | 3.2   | N/A                                      |                   | 1.1                                      | 4.5   | 1.3                                      | 1.9   | N/A                                      |       |
| Meander Length (ft)                                |  |                           | N/A                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 88                                       | 245   | 85                                       | 238   | N/A                                      |                   | 81                                       | 171   | 54                                       | 121   | N/A                                      |       |
| Meander Width Ratio                                |  |                           | N/A                    |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 2.2                                      | 8.9   | 2.2                                      | 8.9   | N/A                                      |                   | 1.4                                      | 3.0   | 1.1                                      | 3.0   | N/A                                      |       |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters            |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                                   |  | N/A                       |                        |       |                     |                      | See Table 10a |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                               |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                           |  |                           | SC/0.3/0.8/9.1/13.9/23 |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       | SC/0.17/0.4/93/146/256                   |                   | SC/0.21/0.5/72/117/362                   |       | SC/0.27/1.0/113/148/256                  |       |  |       |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |                           | 0.42                   |       | N/A                 |                      |               |        | 0.50                                     |       | 0.50                                     |       | N/A                                      |                   | 0.40                                     | 0.48  | 0.58                                     |       | N/A                                      |       |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull           |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m <sup>2</sup>           |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |                   | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |       | ---                                      |       |
| Additional Reach Parameters                        |  |                           |                        |       |                     |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Drainage Area (SM)                                 |  | N/A                       | 1.08                   |       | 1.26                |                      | See Table 10a |        | 0.93                                     |       | 1.08                                     |       | 1.26                                     |                   | 0.93                                     |       | 1.08                                     |       | 1.26                                     |       |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)            |  |                           | 1%                     |       | 1%                  |                      |               |        | 1%                                       |       | 1%                                       |       | 1%                                       |                   | 1%                                       |       | 1%                                       |       | 1%                                       |       |
| Rosgen Classification                              |  |                           | F5                     |       | G4c                 |                      |               |        | C/E                                      |       | C/E                                      |       | C/E                                      |                   | C5                                       |       | C5                                       |       | C5                                       |       |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                            |  |                           | 3.6                    | 4.3   | 3.4                 | 3.6                  |               |        | 3.5                                      |       | 4.0                                      |       | 3.2                                      |                   | 3.2                                      | 4.6   | 4.1                                      |       | 3.3                                      |       |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                           |  |                           | 85                     |       | 93                  |                      |               |        | 75                                       |       | 85                                       |       | 93                                       |                   | 75                                       |       | 85                                       |       | 93                                       |       |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                            |  |                           | ---                    |       | ---                 |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)                      |  |                           | ---                    |       | ---                 |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Q-Mannings   |  |                           | ---                    |       | ---                 |                      |               |        |  |       |  |       |  |                   |  |       |  |       |  |       |
| Valley Length (ft)                                 |  |                           | 1,387                  |       | 551                 |                      |               |        | 1,363                                    |       | 426                                      |       | 511                                      |                   | 1,363                                    |       | 426                                      |       | 490                                      |       |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)                        |  |                           | 1,780                  |       | 671                 |                      |               |        | 1,679                                    |       | 536                                      |       | 628                                      |                   | 1,679                                    |       | 536                                      |       | 603                                      |       |
| Sinuosity  |  |                           | 1.28                   |       | 1.22                |                      |               |        | 1.23                                     |       | 1.26                                     |       | 1.23                                     |                   | 1.23                                     |       | 1.26                                     |       | 1.23                                     |       |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) <sup>2</sup>           |  |                           | ---                    |       | ---                 |                      |               |        | 0.004                                    | 0.009 | 0.009                                    |       | 0.004                                    | 0.005             | 0.007                                    |       | 0.008                                    |       | 0.004                                    |       |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                             |  |                           | ---                    |       | ---                 |                      |               |        | 0.006                                    |       | 0.018                                    |       | 0.007                                    |                   | 0.007                                    |       | 0.009                                    |       | 0.005                                    |       |

SC: Silt/Clay <0.062 mm diameter particles  
(---): Data was not provided  
N/A: Not Applicable  
<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.  
<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 10c. Baseline Stream Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 4**

|  |      | Pre-Restoration Condition |      | Reference Reach Data |       | Design                                |       |                                       |                        | As-Built/Baseline                     |                          |                                       |     |     |
|--|------|---------------------------|------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Parameter  | Gage | Candy Creek Reach 4       |      | See Table 7a         |       | Candy Creek Reach 4 (170+71 - 196+50) |       | Candy Creek Reach 4 (196+50 - 206+35) |                        | Candy Creek Reach 4 (170+71 - 196+50) |                          | Candy Creek Reach 4 (196+50 - 206+35) |     |     |
|  |      | Min                       | Max  | Min                  | Max   | Min                                   | Max   | Min                                   | Max                    | Min                                   | Max                      | Min                                   | Max |     |
| Dimension and Substrate - Riffle                   |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                                | N/A  | 11.4                      | 14.1 | See Table 10a        | 22.0  |                                       | 20.0  |                                       | 19.1                   | 24.9                                  | 21.7                     | 23.2                                  |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                              |      | 17                        | 21   |                      | 77    | 176                                   | 70    | 120                                   | 158                    | 222                                   | 132                      | 155                                   |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                                |      | 1.5                       | 1.8  |                      | 1.5   |                                       | 1.4   |                                       | 1.4                    | 1.5                                   | 1.4                      | 1.5                                   |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                                 |      | 1.8                       | 2.1  |                      | 2.2   |                                       | 2.0   |                                       | 2.1                    | 2.9                                   | 2.5                      | 2.9                                   |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )   |      | 20.4                      | 21.5 |                      | 32.1  |                                       | 27.2  |                                       | 26.9                   | 38.1                                  | 31.6                     | 32.8                                  |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                                  |      | 6.4                       | 9.2  |                      | 15.1  |                                       | 14.7  |                                       | 13.6                   | 16.3                                  | 14.4                     | 17.1                                  |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>                    |      | 1.5                       | 1.5  |                      | 3.5   |                                       | 8.0   |                                       | 3.5                    | 6.0                                   | 7.1                      | 11.6                                  | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>                     |      | 1.9                       | 2.3  |                      | 1.0   |                                       | 1.0   |                                       | 1.0                    |                                       | 1.0                      |                                       | 1.0 |     |
| D50 (mm)   |      | 2.2                       |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       | 0.4                      |                                       | 0.6 |     |
|  |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                                 | N/A  |                           |      | See Table 10a        | ---   |                                       | ---   |                                       | 14                     | 74                                    | 15                       | 53                                    |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                               |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 0.006 | 0.020                                 | 0.011 | 0.039                                 | 0.003                  | 0.022                                 | 0.004                    | 0.025                                 |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                                   |      |                           |      |                      | ---   |                                       | ---   |                                       | 20                     | 125                                   | 22                       | 71                                    |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                                |      | 2.8                       |      |                      | 2.9   | 4.4                                   | 2.7   | 4.1                                   | 4.5                    | 4.6                                   | 4.1                      |                                       |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                                  |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 88    | 154                                   | 26    | 132                                   | 40                     | 145                                   | 52                       | 111                                   |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )                     |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Pattern  |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                             | N/A  | N/A                       |      | See Table 10a        | 66    | 154                                   | 30    | 100                                   | 66                     | 154                                   | 30                       | 100                                   |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                           |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 25    | 55                                    | 25    | 50                                    | 25                     | 55                                    | 25                       | 50                                    |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                          |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 1.2   | 2.5                                   | 1.3   | 2.5                                   | 1.2                    | 2.5                                   | 1.3                      | 2.5                                   |     |     |
| Meander Length (ft)                                |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 84    | 220                                   | 80    | 220                                   | 84                     | 220                                   | 80                       | 220                                   |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                                |      | N/A                       |      |                      | 3.0   | 7.0                                   | 1.5   | 5.0                                   | 3.0                    | 7.0                                   | 1.5                      | 5.0                                   |     |     |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters            |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                                   | N/A  |                           |      | See Table 10a        |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                               |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                           |      | 0.3/0.7/2.2/14/28/256     |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       | SC/0.15/0.4/64/180/256 |                                       | 0.09/0.26/0.6/49/111/180 |                                       |     |     |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft <sup>2</sup> |      | 0.69                      |      |                      | 0.46  |                                       | 0.46  |                                       | 0.40                   | 0.44                                  | 0.85                     | 0.83                                  |     |     |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull           |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m <sup>2</sup>           |      |                           |      |                      | ---   |                                       | ---   |                                       | ---                    |                                       | ---                      |                                       |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters                        |      |                           |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Drainage Area (SM)                                 | N/A  | 1.46                      |      | See Table 10a        | 1.40  |                                       | 1.46  |                                       | 1.40                   |                                       | 1.46                     |                                       |     |     |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)            |      | 1%                        |      |                      | 1%    |                                       | 1%    |                                       | 1%                     |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification                              |      | G4c                       |      |                      | C/E   |                                       | C/E   |                                       | C5                     |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                            |      | 4.9                       | 5.2  |                      | 3.3   |                                       | 4.0   |                                       | 3.3                    | 3.2                                   | 3.3                      |                                       |     |     |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                           |      | 105                       |      |                      | ---   |                                       | 105   |                                       | ---                    |                                       | 105                      |                                       |     |     |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                            |      | ---                       |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)                      |      | ---                       |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Q-Mannings   |      | ---                       |      |                      |       |                                       |       |                                       |                        |                                       |                          |                                       |     |     |
| Valley Length (ft)                                 |      | 2,847                     |      |                      | 1,976 |                                       | 744   |                                       | 1,981                  |                                       | 745                      |                                       |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)                        |      | 3,359                     |      |                      | 2,575 |                                       | 983   |                                       | 2,579                  |                                       | 985                      |                                       |     |     |
| Sinuosity  |      | 1.18                      |      |                      | 1.30  |                                       | 1.32  |                                       | 1.30                   |                                       | 1.32                     |                                       |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) <sup>2</sup>           |      | ---                       |      |                      | 0.004 | 0.008                                 | 0.009 | 0.013                                 | 0.005                  | 0.010                                 | 0.005                    | 0.010                                 |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                             |      | ---                       |      |                      | 0.005 |                                       | 0.012 |                                       | 0.005                  |                                       | 0.008                    |                                       |     |     |

SC: Silt/Clay <0.062 mm diameter particles

(---): Data was not provided

N/A: Not Applicable

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



Table 10d. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT1C and UT1D

|  |      | Pre-Restoration Condition |     |                       |     | Reference Reach Data |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       | Design |       |       |       | As-Built/Baseline       |       |                      |       |
|--|------|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Parameter  | Gage | UT1C                      |     | UT1D                  |     | UT to Varnals Creek  |       | Spencer Creek Reach 3 |       | Agony Acres Reach 3 |      | UT1-UT to Richland Creek |       | UT1C   |       | UT1D  |       | UT1C                    |       | UT1D                 |       |
|  |      | Min                       | Max | Min                   | Max | Min                  | Max   | Min                   | Max   | Min                 | Max  | Min                      | Max   | Min    | Max   | Min   | Max   | Min                     | Max   | Min                  | Max   |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow                  |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                                | N/A  | 8.7                       |     | 6.4                   |     | 9.3                  | 10.5  | 6.3                   | 9.3   | 9.1                 | 10.4 | 8.8                      | 10.4  | 5.8    |       | 3.7   |       | 7.8                     |       | 7.6                  |       |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                              |      | 12                        |     | 34                    |     | 20                   | 64    | 14                    | 125   | 36+                 |      | 28                       | 31    | 13     | 29    | 8     | 18    | 28                      |       | 15                   |       |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                                |      | 1.3                       |     | 0.6                   |     | 1.1                  | 1.2   | 0.8                   | 1.0   | 1.0                 | 1.2  | 0.8                      | 0.9   | 0.4    |       | 0.2   |       | 0.5                     |       | 0.5                  |       |
| Bankfull Max Depth                                 |      | 1.7                       |     | 1.0                   |     | 1.5                  | 1.7   | 1.0                   | 1.2   | 1.8                 |      | 1.1                      | 1.3   | 0.5    |       | 0.3   |       | 0.9                     |       | 0.8                  |       |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )   |      | 7.2                       |     | 3.7                   |     | 10.3                 | 12.3  | 6.6                   | 8.7   | 10.7                | 11.3 | 7.8                      | 8.5   | 2.1    |       | 0.8   |       | 4.0                     |       | 3.8                  |       |
| Width/Depth Ratio                                  |      | 4.5                       |     | 11.2                  |     | 8.1                  | 9.3   | 7.9                   | 9.3   | 7.3                 | 10.1 | 10.0                     | 12.8  | 16.0   |       | 16.1  |       | 15.0                    |       | 15.4                 |       |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>                    |      | 2.1                       |     | 5.3                   |     | 1.9                  | 6.1   | 1.7                   | 4.3   | >3.9                |      | 2.5                      | 4.0   | 2.2    | 5.0   | 2.2   | 5.0   | 3.6                     |       | 2.0                  |       |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>                     |      | 3.8                       |     | 1.2                   |     | 0.9                  | 1.0   | 1.0                   |       | 1.0                 |      | 1.4                      | 2.1   | 1.0    |       | 1.0   |       | 1.0                     |       | 1.0                  |       |
| D50 (mm)   |      |                           | 0.3 |                       | 0.3 |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         | 12.8  |                      | 31.2  |
|  |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Riffle Length (ft)                                 | N/A  |                           |     |                       |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | ---    |       | ---   |       | 3                       | 43    | 4                    | 62    |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                               |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 0.024                | 0.057 | 0.018                 | 0.034 | N/A                 |      | 0.021                    | 0.045 | 0.030  | 0.050 | 0.006 | 0.112 | 0.003                   | 0.082 | 0.002                | 0.085 |
| Pool Length (ft)                                   |      |                           |     |                       |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | ---    |       | ---   |       | 5.0                     | 20.0  | 4.0                  | 15.0  |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                                |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 2.5                  | 2.6   | 1.2                   | 1.8   | 2.5                 |      | N/A                      |       | 0.7    | 1.3   | 0.5   | 0.8   | 1.7                     |       | 1.1                  |       |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                                  |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 8                    | 82    | 9                     | 46    | N/A                 |      | N/A                      |       | 8      | 29    | 5     | 26    | 6                       | 51    | 6                    | 33    |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )                     |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Pattern  |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                             | N/A  | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 15                   | 45    | 10                    | 50    | 21                  | 93   | N/A                      |       | N/A    |       | N/A   |       | N/A                     |       | N/A                  |       |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                           |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 8                    | 47    | 12                    | 85    | 14                  | 60   | N/A                      |       | N/A    |       | N/A   |       | N/A                     |       | N/A                  |       |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                          |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 0.6                  | 3.2   | 1.9                   | 9.1   | 1.5                 | 5.8  | N/A                      |       | N/A    |       | N/A   |       | N/A                     |       | N/A                  |       |
| Meander Length (ft)                                |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | ---                  |       | 53                    | 178   | ---                 |      | N/A                      |       | N/A    |       | N/A   |       | N/A                     |       | N/A                  |       |
| Meander Width Ratio                                |      | N/A                       |     | N/A                   |     | 1.0                  | 3.0   | 1.6                   | 5.4   | 2.3                 | 8.9  | N/A                      |       | N/A    |       | N/A   |       | N/A                     |       | N/A                  |       |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters            |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                                   | N/A  |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                               |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                           |      | SC/SC/0.3/9.4/30/90       |     | SC/0.1/0.3/2.9/5.2/16 |     | ---                  |       | 1.9/8.9/11/64/128/--- |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       |        |       |       |       | SC/0.39/12.8/82/117/180 |       | 0.3/6.1/31/57/78/128 |       |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft <sup>2</sup> |      | 2.70                      |     | 0.39                  |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       | 0.31   |       | 0.50  |       | 0.84                    |       | 1.48                 |       |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull           |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m <sup>2</sup>           |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       | ---    |       | ---   |       | ---                     |       | ---                  |       |
| Additional Reach Parameters                        |      |                           |     |                       |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Drainage Area (SM)                                 | N/A  | 0.04                      |     | 0.01                  |     | 0.41                 |       | 0.37                  |       | 0.30                |      | 0.28                     |       | 0.04   |       | 0.01  |       | 0.04                    |       | 0.01                 |       |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)            |      | 1%                        |     | <1%                   |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | 1%     |       | <1%   |       | 1%                      |       | <1%                  |       |
| Rosgen Classification                              |      | E5b                       |     | C5                    |     | B                    |       | E4                    |       | E4                  |      | C4/E4                    |       | B/C    |       | B/C   |       | B/C                     |       | B/C                  |       |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                            |      | 0.8                       |     | 0.5                   |     | 4.4                  | 5.2   | 5                     | 5.6   | 2.2                 | 2.4  | 3.5                      | 4.1   | 2.5    |       | 3.0   |       | 1.5                     |       | 0.5                  |       |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                           |      | 6                         |     | 2                     |     | 54                   |       | 35                    |       | 25                  |      | 29                       | 32    | 6      |       | 2     |       | 6                       |       | 2                    |       |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                            |      | ---                       |     | ---                   |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)                      |      | ---                       |     | ---                   |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Q-Mannings   |      | ---                       |     | ---                   |     |                      |       |                       |       |                     |      |                          |       |        |       |       |       |                         |       |                      |       |
| Valley Length (ft)                                 |      | 688                       |     | 378                   |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | 684    |       | 370   |       | 672                     |       | 363                  |       |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)                        |      | 728                       |     | 436                   |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | 740    |       | 385   |       | 728                     |       | 379                  |       |
| Sinuosity  |      | 1.06                      |     | 1.15                  |     | 1.20                 |       | 1.00                  | 1.30  | 1.35                |      | 1.00                     |       | 1.08   |       | 1.04  |       | 1.08                    |       | 1.04                 |       |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) <sup>2</sup>           |      | ---                       |     | ---                   |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | 0.028  |       | 0.006 | 0.075 | 0.028                   |       | 0.051                |       |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                             |      | ---                       |     | ---                   |     | ---                  |       | ---                   |       | ---                 |      | ---                      |       | 0.040  |       | 0.052 |       | 0.028                   |       | 0.045                |       |

SC: Silt/Clay <0.062 mm diameter particles

(---): Data was not provided

N/A: Not Applicable

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



Table 10e. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT2 and UT2A

|  |     | Pre-Restoration Condition |               |      |               |      |      | Reference Reach Data |              | Design |               |       |               |       |                         | As-Built/Baseline |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
|--|-----|---------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|------|------|----------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| Parameter  |     | Gage                      | UT2 - Reach 1 |      | UT2 - Reach 2 |      | UT2A |                      | See Table 7d |        | UT2 - Reach 1 |       | UT2 - Reach 2 |       | UT2A                    |                   | UT2 - Reach 1          |       | UT2 - Reach 2          |       | UT2A |     |
|  |     |                           | Min           | Max  | Min           | Max  | Min  | Max                  | Min          | Max    | Min           | Max   | Min           | Max   | Min                     | Max               | Min                    | Max   | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow                  |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                                | N/A | 3.1                       | 6.7           | 5.2  |               | 2.8  |      | See Table 10d        | 6.4          |        | 7.5           |       | 4.6           |       | 4.8                     | 7.5               | 7.8                    |       | 7.0                    |       |      |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                              |     | 4                         | 9             | 7    |               | 9    |      |                      | 19           | 82     | 16            | 28    | 10            | 18    | 22                      | 47                | 60                     |       | 31                     |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                                |     | 0.4                       | 0.8           | 0.6  |               | 0.4  |      |                      | 0.4          |        | 0.5           |       | 0.3           |       | 0.3                     | 0.9               | 0.5                    |       | 0.6                    |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                                 |     | 0.8                       | 1.0           | 0.9  |               | 0.6  |      |                      | 0.6          |        | 0.8           |       | 0.4           |       | 0.4                     | 1.5               | 0.8                    |       | 1.0                    |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )   |     | 2.4                       | 3.0           | 3.3  |               | 1.2  |      |                      | 2.7          |        | 3.9           |       | 1.3           |       | 1.2                     | 6.8               | 4.1                    |       | 4.1                    |       |      |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                                  |     | 4.0                       | 14.9          | 8.3  |               | 6.6  |      |                      | 15.1         |        | 14.4          |       | 16.3          |       | 8.3                     | 18.5              | 14.9                   |       | 11.9                   |       |      |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>                    |     | 1.1                       | 1.3           | 1.4  |               | 3.1  |      |                      | 3.0          |        | 12.8          | 2.1   | 3.7           | 2.2   | 3.9                     | 2.9               | 9.8                    | 7.7   |                        | 4.4   |      |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>                     |     | 4.3                       | 4.9           | 3.8  |               | 5.7  |      |                      | 1.0          |        | 1.0           |       | 1.0           |       | 1.0                     |                   | 1.0                    |       | 1.0                    |       |      |     |
| D50 (mm)   |     | 0.1                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       | 34.6                    |                   | 4.5                    |       | 2.5                    |       |      |     |
|  |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                                 | N/A |                           |               |      |               |      |      | See Table 10d        | ---          |        | ---           |       | ---           |       | 4                       | 68                | 7                      | 80    | 3                      | 102   |      |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                               |     | 0.003                     | 0.110         | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | 0.011        | 0.070  | 0.017         | 0.032 | 0.035         | 0.065 | 0.004                   | 0.063             | 0.001                  | 0.055 | 0.019                  | 0.071 |      |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                                   |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      | ---          |        | ---           |       | ---           |       | 4                       | 18                | 11                     | 62    | 4                      | 12    |      |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                                |     | 1.1                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | 1.0          | 1.9    | 1.0           | 2.0   | 0.6           | 1.0   | 1.7                     |                   | 1.5                    |       | 1.5                    | 2.1   |      |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                                  |     | 22                        | 116           | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | 8            | 42     | 17            | 53    | 6             | 30    | 8                       | 45                | 13                     | 51    | 7                      | 55    |      |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )                     |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Pattern  |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                             | N/A | N/A                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      | See Table 10d        | N/A          |        | N/A           |       | N/A           |       | 10                      | 25                | N/A                    |       | N/A                    |       |      |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                           |     | N/A                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | N/A          |        | N/A           |       | N/A           |       | 17                      | 54                | N/A                    |       | N/A                    |       |      |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                          |     | N/A                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | N/A          |        | N/A           |       | N/A           |       | 3.7                     | 9.2               | N/A                    |       | N/A                    |       |      |     |
| Meander Length (ft)                                |     | N/A                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | N/A          |        | N/A           |       | N/A           |       | 21                      | 68                | N/A                    |       | N/A                    |       |      |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                                |     | N/A                       |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | N/A          |        | N/A           |       | N/A           |       | 2.2                     | 5.6               | N/A                    |       | N/A                    |       |      |     |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters            |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                                   | N/A |                           |               |      |               |      |      | See Table 10d        |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                               |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                           |     | SC/SC/0.1/22.6 /36.7/90   |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       | 0.35/6.0/34.6/70/90/256 |                   | 0.2/0.7/5/56/161/>2048 |       | 0.27/1.1/2.5/47/76/180 |       |      |     |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft <sup>2</sup> |     | 1.80                      |               | N/A  |               | N/A  |      |                      | 0.95         |        | ---           |       | ---           |       | 0.31                    | 1.05              | 0.45                   |       | 1.32                   |       |      |     |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull           |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m <sup>2</sup>           |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      | ---          |        | ---           |       | ---           |       | ---                     |                   | ---                    |       | ---                    |       |      |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters                        |     |                           |               |      |               |      |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Drainage Area (SM)                                 | N/A | 0.07                      |               | 0.10 |               | 0.02 |      | See Table 10d        | 0.07         |        | 0.10          |       | 0.02          |       | 0.07                    |                   | 0.10                   |       | 0.02                   |       |      |     |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)            |     | 3%                        |               | 3%   |               | 5%   |      |                      | 3%           |        | 3%            |       | 5%            |       | 3%                      |                   | 3%                     |       | 5%                     |       |      |     |
| Rosgen Classification                              |     | F5                        |               | G5c  |               | G5   |      |                      | B            |        | C/E           |       | B             |       | C4                      |                   | C5                     |       | C5                     |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                            |     | 3.0                       | 3.7           | 3.6  |               | 3.5  |      |                      | 3.1          |        | 3.1           |       | 2.3           |       | 1.3                     | 7.5               | 2.9                    |       | 1.0                    |       |      |     |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                           |     | 9                         |               | 12   |               | 4    |      |                      | 9            |        | 12            |       | 4             |       | 9                       |                   | 12                     |       | 4                      |       |      |     |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                            |     | ---                       |               | ---  |               | ---  |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)                      |     | ---                       |               | ---  |               | ---  |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Q-Mannings   |     | ---                       |               | ---  |               | ---  |      |                      |              |        |               |       |               |       |                         |                   |                        |       |                        |       |      |     |
| Valley Length (ft)                                 |     | 1,105                     |               | 595  |               | 341  |      |                      | 1,168        |        | 591           |       | 340           |       | 1,168                   |                   | 591                    |       | 358                    |       |      |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)                        |     | 1,279                     |               | 731  |               | 376  |      |                      | 1,208        |        | 645           |       | 349           |       | 1,208                   |                   | 643                    |       | 366                    |       |      |     |
| Sinuosity  |     | 1.16                      |               | 1.23 |               | 1.10 |      |                      | 1.03         |        | 1.09          |       | 1.02          |       | 1.03                    |                   | 1.09                   |       | 1.02                   |       |      |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) <sup>2</sup>           |     | ---                       |               | ---  |               | ---  |      |                      | 0.010        |        | 0.035         | 0.014 | 0.016         | 0.032 | 0.036                   | 0.021             | 0.031                  | 0.015 |                        | 0.039 |      |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                             |     | ---                       |               | ---  |               | ---  |      |                      | 0.038        |        | 0.019         |       | 0.038         |       | 0.023                   |                   | 0.032                  | 0.014 |                        | 0.040 |      |     |

SC: Silt/Clay <0.062 mm diameter particles

(---): Data was not provided

N/A: Not Applicable

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



Table 10f. Baseline Stream Data Summary

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT3, UT4, and UT5

|  |     | PRE-RESTORATION CONDITION |       |                          |       |                         |       | REFERENCE REACH DATA |              | DESIGN |       |       |                        |       |                         | AS-BUILT/BASELINE |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
|--|-----|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| Parameter  |     | Gage                      | UT3   |                          | UT4   |                         | UT5   |                      | See Table 7d |        | UT3   |       | UT4                    |       | UT5                     |                   | UT3                  |       | UT4   |       | UT5 |     |
|  |     |                           | Min   | Max                      | Min   | Max                     | Min   | Max                  | Min          | Max    | Min   | Max   | Min                    | Max   | Min                     | Max               | Min                  | Max   | Min   | Max   | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow                  |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                                | N/A | 5.8                       |       | 8.5                      |       | 9.5                     |       | See Table 10d        | 7.8          |        | 11.0  |       | 9.8                    |       | 8.8                     |                   | 11.5                 | 15.1  | 9.7   | 10.6  |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                              |     | 8                         |       | 11                       |       | 10                      |       |                      | 17           | 100    | 24    | 135   | 22                     | 100   | 77                      | 98                | 288                  | 83    | 229   |       |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                                |     | 0.7                       |       | 0.8                      |       | 0.7                     |       |                      | 0.6          |        | 0.9   |       | 0.8                    |       | 0.6                     |                   | 0.9                  | 1.1   | 0.6   | 0.8   |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                                 |     | 0.9                       |       | 1.0                      |       | 1.0                     |       |                      | 0.9          |        | 1.2   |       | 1.1                    |       | 1.1                     |                   | 1.6                  | 2.1   | 0.9   | 1.3   |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )   |     | 3.9                       |       | 7.2                      |       | 6.7                     |       |                      | 4.8          |        | 9.4   |       | 7.5                    |       | 5.5                     |                   | 11.0                 | 15.2  | 6.0   | 8.8   |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                                  |     | 8.8                       |       | 10.2                     |       | 13.4                    |       |                      | 12.7         |        | 12.9  |       | 12.8                   |       | 14.0                    |                   | 10.2                 | 15.0  | 12.8  | 15.5  |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>                    |     | 1.3                       |       | 1.2                      |       | 1.1                     |       |                      | 2.2          | 12.8   | 2.2   | 12.3  | 2.2                    | 10.2  | 8.8                     | 6.5               | 25.0                 | 8.6   | 21.6  |       |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>                     |     | 5.4                       |       | 6.2                      |       | 5.6                     |       |                      | 1.0          |        | 1.0   |       | 1.0                    |       | 1.0                     |                   | 1.0                  |       | 1.0   |       |     |     |
| D50 (mm)   |     | 10.6                      |       | 2.8                      |       | 12.5                    |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       | 1.5                     |                   | 0.6                  |       | 0.6   |       |     |     |
|  |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                                 | N/A |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       | See Table 10d        | ---          |        | ---   |       | ---                    |       | 8                       | 20                | 8                    | 69    | 11    | 28    |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                               |     | 0.011                     | 0.072 | 0.011                    | 0.064 | 0.020                   | 0.012 |                      | 0.012        | 0.092  | 0.003 | 0.018 | 0.003                  | 0.035 | 0.007                   | 0.057             | 0.000                | 0.072 | 0.000 | 0.027 |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                                   |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      | ---          |        | ---   |       | ---                    |       | 8                       | 24                | 9                    | 42    | 12    | 39    |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                                |     | 1.1                       |       | 1.4                      |       | 1.2                     |       |                      | 1.1          | 2.1    | 1.7   | 2.6   | 1.5                    | 2.4   | 1.1                     | 2.7               | 2.3                  | 2.9   | 1.9   |       |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                                  |     | 6                         | 43    | 12                       | 42    | 9                       | 54    |                      | 17           | 43     | 28    | 66    | 25                     | 64    | 24                      | 33                | 24                   | 123   | 26    | 65    |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )                     |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Pattern  |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)                             | N/A | N/A                       |       | N/A                      |       | N/A                     |       | See Table 10d        | 6            | 16     | 10    | 28    | 9                      | 64    | 7                       | 19                | 10                   | 45    | 10    | 39    |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)                           |     | N/A                       |       | N/A                      |       | N/A                     |       |                      | 10           | 27     | 14    | 28    | 13                     | 49    | 12                      | 24                | 12                   | 33    | 11    | 48    |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)                          |     | N/A                       |       | N/A                      |       | N/A                     |       |                      | 1.3          | 3.5    | 1.3   | 2.5   | 1.3                    | 5.0   | 1.1                     | 2.1               | 1.1                  | 2.1   | 0.8   | 3.6   |     |     |
| Meander Length (ft)                                |     | N/A                       |       | N/A                      |       | N/A                     |       |                      | 41           | 101    | 39    | 105   | 54                     | 127   | 28                      | 76                | 31                   | 72    | 34    | 71    |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                                |     | N/A                       |       | N/A                      |       | N/A                     |       |                      | 0.8          | 2.0    | 0.9   | 2.5   | 0.9                    | 6.5   | 0.8                     | 1.7               | 0.7                  | 2.7   | 0.9   | 2.2   |     |     |
| Substrate, Bed and Transport Parameters            |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                                   | N/A |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       | See Table 10d        |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                               |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100                           |     | SC/0.1/10.6/22.6/41/64    |       | 0.3/0.5/2.8/28.5/40.6/64 |       | 0.3/2.8/12.5/29.7/41/90 |       |                      |              |        |       |       | SC/0.36/1.5/81/111/180 |       | SC/0.16/0.6/100/161/512 |                   | SC/SC/0.6/32/143/362 |       |       |       |     |     |
| Reach Shear Stress (Competency) lb/ft <sup>2</sup> |     | 0.93                      |       | 0.55                     |       | 1.90                    |       |                      | 0.81         |        | 0.61  |       | 0.28                   |       | 0.88                    |                   | 0.30                 | 0.32  | 0.23  | 0.30  |     |     |
| Max part size (mm) mobilized at bankfull           |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Stream Power (Capacity) W/m <sup>2</sup>           |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      | ---          |        | ---   |       | ---                    |       | ---                     |                   | ---                  |       | ---   |       |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters                        |     |                           |       |                          |       |                         |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Drainage Area (SM)                                 | N/A | 0.12                      |       | 0.30                     |       | 0.21                    |       | See Table 10d        | 0.12         |        | 0.30  |       | 0.21                   |       | 0.12                    |                   | 0.30                 |       | 0.21  |       |     |     |
| Watershed Impervious Cover Estimate (%)            |     | 1%                        |       | 0%                       |       | 1%                      |       |                      | 1%           |        | 0%    |       | 1%                     |       | 1%                      |                   | 0%                   |       | 1%    |       |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification                              |     | G4                        |       | G4                       |       | F4                      |       |                      | C/E          |        | C/E   |       | C/E                    |       | C5                      |                   | C5/E5                |       | C5/E5 |       |     |     |
| Bankfull Velocity (fps)                            |     | 3.7                       |       | 4.2                      |       | 3.3                     |       |                      | 2.9          |        | 3.2   |       | 2.9                    |       | 2.5                     |                   | 2.0                  | 2.7   | 2.5   | 3.7   |     |     |
| Bankfull Discharge (cfs)                           |     | 14                        |       | 30                       |       | 22                      |       |                      | 14           |        | 30    |       | 22                     |       | 14                      |                   | 30                   |       | 22    |       |     |     |
| Q-NFF regression (2-yr)                            |     | ---                       |       | ---                      |       | ---                     |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Q-USGS extrapolation (1.2-yr)                      |     | ---                       |       | ---                      |       | ---                     |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Q-Mannings   |     | ---                       |       | ---                      |       | ---                     |       |                      |              |        |       |       |                        |       |                         |                   |                      |       |       |       |     |     |
| Valley Length (ft)                                 |     | 238                       |       | 1,058                    |       | 732                     |       |                      | 301          |        | 1,111 |       | 845                    |       | 301                     |                   | 1,111                |       | 845   |       |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)                        |     | 346                       |       | 1,270                    |       | 1,012                   |       |                      | 346          |        | 1,355 |       | 1,012                  |       | 346                     |                   | 1,356                |       | 1,012 |       |     |     |
| Sinuosity  |     | 1.45                      |       | 1.20                     |       | 1.38                    |       |                      | 1.15         |        | 1.22  |       | 1.20                   |       | 1.15                    |                   | 1.22                 |       | 1.20  |       |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft) <sup>2</sup>           |     | ---                       |       | ---                      |       | ---                     |       |                      | 0.011        | 0.032  | 0.003 | 0.012 | 0.002                  | 0.010 | 0.024                   |                   | 0.006                |       | 0.006 |       |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)                             |     | ---                       |       | ---                      |       | ---                     |       |                      | 0.016        | 0.032  | 0.012 |       | 0.012                  |       | 0.022                   |                   | 0.006                |       | 0.007 |       |     |     |

SC: Silt/Clay <0.062 mm diameter particles

(---): Data was not provided

N/A: Not Applicable

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



Table 11a. Morphology and Hydraulic Summary (Dimensional Parameters - Cross Section)

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

|  | Cross-Section 1, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Riffle)  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 2, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Pool)    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 3, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Riffle)  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 4, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Pool)   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base  | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation                | 765.9  | 765.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 763.4  | 763.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 763.0  | 763.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 757.4   | 757.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 12.8   | 11.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18.7   | 17.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.0   | 10.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.5  | 11.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | 71   | 71    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 97   | 97    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 0.7  | 0.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.5  | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.1   | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 1.2  | 1.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.0  | 3.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.1   | 2.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 8.9  | 8.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18.4   | 15.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5.7  | 5.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.5  | 12.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 18.4   | 15.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 19.0   | 18.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 25.3   | 22.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.6  | 11.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | 5.5  | 6.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8.1  | 9.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross Section 5, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Riffle)  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 6, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Pool)    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 7, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Riffle)  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 8, Candy Creek Reach 1 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base  | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation                | 757.1  | 757.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 749.3  | 749.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 748.9  | 748.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 747.3   | 747.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 11.9   | 12.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 19.9   | 19.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.1   | 14.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 17.0  | 15.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | 53   | 53    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 164  | 164   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 292   | 292   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 0.6  | 0.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.8  | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.9  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.2   | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 1.2  | 1.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.3  | 4.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.8  | 1.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.3   | 2.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 7.1  | 7.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 35.5   | 34.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.9   | 14.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20.3  | 20.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 19.9   | 19.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.2   | 11.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18.6   | 15.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.3  | 11.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | 4.4  | 4.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.2   | 11.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 17.1  | 19.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0   | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross Section 9, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Pool)    |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 10, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 11, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 12, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Pool)  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base  | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation                | 745.6  | 745.6 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 745.0  | 745.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 741.1  | 741.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 737.4   | 737.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 22.0   | 24.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.1   | 16.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.3   | 16.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 23.6  | 23.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 254  | 254   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 154  | 154   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 1.8  | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.2  | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9   | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 3.5  | 3.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9  | 2.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9  | 2.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.3   | 3.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 40.1   | 42.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.2   | 16.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 19.8   | 21.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 44.2  | 40.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 12.0   | 14.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.0   | 15.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.3   | 12.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.6  | 13.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.8   | 15.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9.5  | 9.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---   | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross Section 13, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 14, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross Section 15, Candy Creek Reach 2 (Pool)   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation                | 737.0  | 737.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 733.1  | 733.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 733.2  | 733.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 19.5   | 18.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.7   | 17.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 23.9   | 21.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | 221  | 221   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 164  | 164   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 1.2  | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.2  | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9  | 2.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 2.1  | 2.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.8  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.9  | 4.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 23.3   | 24.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20.8   | 22.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 46.3   | 47.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 16.3   | 13.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.5   | 13.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.3   | 9.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | 11.3   | 12.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9.8  | 9.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 11b. Morphology and Hydraulic Summary (Dimensional Parameters - Cross-Section)**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

|  | Cross-Section 16, Candy Creek Reach 3 (Pool)   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 17, Candy Creek Reach 3 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 18, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Pool) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 19, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base*  | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| <i>based on fixed bankfull elevation</i>         | 729.2  | 729.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 729.1  | 729.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 720.6  | 720.6 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 720.5  | 720.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 26.2   | 25.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 19.2   | 18.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 26.9   | 26.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 19.1   | 19.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 57   | 57    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 222  | 222   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 1.9  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.5  | 1.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.2  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.4  | 1.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 3.5  | 4.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.3  | 2.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.5  | 4.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.2  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 50.0   | 54.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 28.2   | 25.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 58.7   | 55.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 26.9   | 23.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 13.8   | 12.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.1   | 12.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.3   | 12.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.6   | 16.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.0  | 3.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.6   | 11.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross-Section 20, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 21, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Pool)   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 22, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Pool) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 23, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| <i>based on fixed bankfull elevation</i>         | 717.8  | 717.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 717.7  | 717.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 714.0  | 714.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 713.9  | 713.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 22.4   | 22.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 29.3   | 30.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 23.6   | 23.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 24.9   | 22.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | 158  | 158   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 180  | 180   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 1.4  | 1.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.4  | 2.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.2  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.5  | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 2.1  | 2.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.6  | 4.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.6  | 4.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.9  | 2.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 31.0   | 31.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 70.1   | 74.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 51.1   | 50.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 38.1   | 37.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 16.2   | 15.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.2   | 12.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.9   | 11.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.3   | 13.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | 7.1  | 7.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.2  | 8.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross-Section 24, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 25, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 26, Candy Creek Reach 4 (Pool) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 27, UT1C (Riffle)                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| <i>based on fixed bankfull elevation</i>         | 707.8  | 707.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 702.6  | 702.6 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 702.1  | 702.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 752.2  | 752.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 23.2   | 23.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 21.7   | 21.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 23.6   | 24.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.8  | 7.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | 155  | 155   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 132  | 132   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 28   | 28    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 1.4  | 1.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.5  | 1.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.2  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.5  | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 2.9  | 2.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.5  | 2.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.1  | 4.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.9  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 31.6   | 32.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 32.8   | 32.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 51.3   | 52.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.0  | 3.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 17.1   | 17.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.4   | 14.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.8   | 11.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.0   | 16.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | 6.7  | 6.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6.1  | 6.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.6  | 3.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|  | Cross-Section 28, UT1C (Pool)                  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 29, UT1D (Riffle)                |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 30, UT2 Reach 1 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 31, UT2 Reach 1 (Riffle)         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Dimension and Substrate                          | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |
| <i>based on fixed bankfull elevation</i>         | 752.1  | 752.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 742.7  | 742.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 771.9  | 771.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 763.8  | 763.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                              | 6.4  | 9.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.6  | 7.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.5  | 7.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.8  | 4.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                            | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15   | 15    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 22   | 22    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 47   | 47    |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                         | 0.9  | 0.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.5  | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.9  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.3  | 0.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                          | 1.7  | 1.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.8  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.5  | 1.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.4  | 0.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | 5.4  | 6.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.8  | 3.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6.8  | 6.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.2  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio                       | 7.5  | 13.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.4   | 15.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8.3  | 9.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 18.5   | 23.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>         | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.0  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.9  | 2.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9.8  | 11.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>          | ---  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.

\*Revised MY0 dimensions reported for XS16 in MY1 to correct error.



**Table 11c. Morphology and Hydraulic Summary (Dimensional Parameters - Cross-Section)**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

|  | Cross-Section 32, UT2 Reach 1 (Pool) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 33, UT2 Reach 1 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 34, UT2 Reach 2 (Pool) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 35, UT2 Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Dimension and Substrate                  | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |  |  |  |  |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation        | 760.4                                | 760.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 760.0                                  | 760.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 734.8                                | 734.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 734.6                                  | 734.6 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      | 10.1                                 | 11.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.8                                    | 7.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.2                                 | 9.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.8                                    | 7.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 88                                     | 88    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60                                     | 60    |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                 | 0.6                                  | 0.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.5                                    | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.8                                  | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.5                                    | 0.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                  | 1.7                                  | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.8                                    | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.5                                  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.8                                    | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2)      | 6.2                                  | 7.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3.5                                    | 3.2   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.9                                  | 4.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 4.1                                    | 3.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio               | 16.4                                 | 17.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 17.2                                   | 15.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.3                                 | 20.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.9                                   | 20.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup> | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.3                                   | 12.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 7.7                                    | 7.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>  | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                    | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                    | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cross-Section 36, UT2A (Riffle)      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 37, UT3 Reach 2 (Riffle) |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 38, UT4 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 39, UT4 (Pool)           |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Dimension and Substrate                  | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |  |  |  |  |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation        | 747.7                                | 747.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 749.7                                  | 749.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 753.6                                | 753.6 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 753.2                                  | 753.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      | 7.0                                  | 7.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8.8                                    | 8.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.1                                 | 14.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.1                                   | 15.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    | 31                                   | 31    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 77                                     | 77    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 98                                   | 98    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                 | 0.6                                  | 0.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.6                                    | 0.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.3                                    | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                  | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.1                                    | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.1                                  | 2.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.3                                    | 2.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2)      | 4.1                                  | 3.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 5.5                                    | 5.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.2                                 | 14.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 17.8                                   | 16.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio               | 11.9                                 | 15.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.0                                   | 14.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15.0                                 | 15.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.2                                   | 13.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup> | 4.4                                  | 4.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8.8                                    | 8.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6.5                                  | 6.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>  | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                    | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cross-Section 40, UT4 (Pool)         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 41, UT4 (Riffle)         |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 42, UT4 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 43, UT4 (Pool)           |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Dimension and Substrate                  | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |  |  |  |  |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation        | 750.3                                | 750.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 750.2                                  | 750.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 748.3                                | 748.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 748.0                                  | 748.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      | 14.5                                 | 15.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.8                                   | 12.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.5                                 | 12.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 16.9                                   | 15.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 172                                    | 172   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 288                                  | 288   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                 | 1.3                                  | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.9                                    | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.1                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.2                                    | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                  | 2.3                                  | 2.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.6                                    | 1.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.8                                  | 1.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2.9                                    | 3.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2)      | 18.5                                 | 16.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.0                                   | 11.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.0                                 | 12.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20.2                                   | 18.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio               | 11.4                                 | 13.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 12.7                                   | 13.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.2                                 | 11.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.2                                   | 12.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup> | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.6                                   | 13.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 25.0                                 | 23.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>  | ---                                  | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                    | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cross-Section 44, UT5 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 45, UT5 (Pool)           |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 46, UT5 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | Cross-Section 47, UT5 (Pool)           |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Dimension and Substrate                  | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 | Base                                   | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |  |  |  |  |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation        | 758.4                                | 758.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 758.4                                  | 758.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 755.0                                | 755.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     | 754.8                                  | 754.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      | 9.7                                  | 9.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10.6                                   | 10.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9.9                                  | 9.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 13.1                                   | 13.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    | 83                                   | 83    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 84                                   | 84    |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                 | 0.6                                  | 0.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.9                                    | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0.7                                  | 0.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.1                                    | 1.1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                  | 0.9                                  | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9                                    | 1.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                  | 0.9   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.9                                    | 2.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2)      | 6.0                                  | 5.6   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9.8                                    | 9.5   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 6.8                                  | 6.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.7                                   | 14.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio               | 15.5                                 | 16.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.4                                   | 11.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14.5                                 | 14.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11.6                                   | 11.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup> | 8.6                                  | 8.7   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8.5                                  | 8.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>  | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     | ---                                    | ---   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cross-Section 48, UT5 (Riffle)       |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Dimension and Substrate                  | Base                                 | MY1   | MY2 | MY3 | MY4 | MY5 | MY6 | MY7 |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| based on fixed bankfull elevation        | 753.0                                | 753.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                      | 10.6                                 | 10.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Floodprone Width (ft)                    | 229                                  | 229   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Mean Depth (ft)                 | 0.8                                  | 0.8   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Max Depth (ft)                  | 1.3                                  | 1.3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2)      | 8.8                                  | 8.4   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Width/Depth Ratio               | 12.8                                 | 13.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup> | 21.6                                 | 21.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| Bankfull Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>  | 1.0                                  | 1.0   |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                      |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12a. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 1 (Sta. 100+08 - 118+91)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 11.9                   | 12.8  | 10.6 | 12.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 53                     | 97    | 53   | 97   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.5                    | 0.7   | 0.5  | 0.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.0                    | 1.2   | 0.9  | 1.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 5.7                    | 8.9   | 5.1  | 8.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 18.4                   | 25.3  | 15.4 | 22.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 4.4                    | 8.1   | 4.4  | 9.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.9                    |       | 1.7  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 11                     | 55    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.002                  | 0.055 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 18                     | 70    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 2.1                    | 3.0   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 23                     | 102   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 19                     | 47    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 17                     | 38    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.6                    | 3.0   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 32                     | 92    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 3.1                    | 6.4   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C4                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 1,883                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.17                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.010                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.010                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.35/0.9/62/114/512 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       | <1%  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12b. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 1 (Sta. 118+91 - 125+27)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 16.1                   |       | 16.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 164                    |       | 164  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.9                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.8                    |       | 1.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 13.9                   |       | 14.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 18.6                   |       | 15.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 10.2                   |       | 11.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 2.8                    |       | 6.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 7                      | 59    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.006                  | 0.017 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 19                     | 57    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 3.3                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 53                     | 110   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 25                     | 58    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 22                     | 44    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.4                    | 2.6   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 65                     | 110   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 3.6                    | 6.2   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C4                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 636                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.16                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.008                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.009                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.34/2.8/72/168/256 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12c. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 1 (Sta. 125+27 - 126+27)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 17.0                   |       | 15.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 292                    |       | 292  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.2                    |       | 1.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 2.3                    |       | 2.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 20.3                   |       | 20.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 14.3                   |       | 11.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 17.1                   |       | 19.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 14.6                   |       | 36.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 17                     | 29    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.007                  | 0.017 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 52                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 3.2                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )      |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 54                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 40                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 2.4                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 160                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 3.2                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C4                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 100                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.14                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.009                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.008                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.15/0.9/15/83/129/256 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                     | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12d. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 2 (Sta. 126+27 - 143+06)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 16.1                   | 19.5  | 16.0 | 18.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 154                    | 254   | 154  | 254  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.0                    | 1.2   | 1.0  | 1.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.9                    | 2.1   | 2.0  | 2.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 16.2                   | 23.3  | 16.5 | 24.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 13.3                   | 16.3  | 12.2 | 13.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 9.5                    | 15.8  | 9.5  | 15.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.4                    |       | 8.3  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 24                     | 63    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.001                  | 0.019 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 23                     | 101   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 3.3                    | 3.5   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 59                     | 146   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 31                     | 72    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 20                     | 107   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.1                    | 4.5   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 81                     | 171   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 1.4                    | 3.0   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 1,679                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.23                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.007                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.007                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.17/0.4/93/146/256 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       | <1%  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12e. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 2 (Sta. 143+06 - 148+02)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 16.7                   |       | 17.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 164                    |       | 164  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.2                    |       | 1.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.8                    |       | 2.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 20.8                   |       | 22.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 13.5                   |       | 13.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 9.8                    |       | 9.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.5                    |       | 11.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 14                     | 60    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.001                  | 0.019 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 23                     | 58    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 3.9                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 55                     | 136   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )      |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 23                     | 68    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 27                     | 42    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.3                    | 1.9   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 54                     | 121   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 1.1                    | 3.0   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 536                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.26                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.008                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.009                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.21/0.5/72/117/362 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       | 2%   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



Candy Creek Mitigation Site  
DMS Project No. 96315  
**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline       |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                     | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 19.2                    |       | 18.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 57                      |       | 57   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.5                     |       | 1.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 2.3                     |       | 2.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 28.2                    |       | 25.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 13.1                    |       | 12.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 3.0                     |       | 3.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                     |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 1.0                     |       | 1.2  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 10                      | 61    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.001                   | 0.035 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 22                      | 53    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 3.5                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 49                      | 97    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )      |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | N/A                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | N/A                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | N/A                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | N/A                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | N/A                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 603                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.23                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.004                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.005                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.27/1.0/113/148/256 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                     |                         |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12g. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 4 (Sta. 170+71 - 196+50)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 19.1                   | 24.9  | 19.8 | 22.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 158                    | 222   | 158  | 222  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.4                    | 1.5   | 1.2  | 1.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 2.1                    | 2.9   | 2.1  | 2.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 26.9                   | 38.1  | 23.3 | 37.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 13.6                   | 16.3  | 13.5 | 16.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 7.1                    | 11.6  | 7.1  | 11.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.4                    |       | 0.8  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 14                     | 74    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.003                  | 0.022 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 20                     | 125   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 4.5                    | 4.6   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 40                     | 145   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 66                     | 154   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 25                     | 55    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.2                    | 2.5   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 84                     | 220   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 3.0                    | 7.0   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 2,579                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.30                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.005                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.005                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.15/0.4/64/180/256 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       | <1%  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12h. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**Candy Creek Reach 4 (Sta. 196+50 - 206+35)**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline       |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                     | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 21.7                    | 23.2  | 21.6 | 23.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 132                     | 155   | 132  | 155  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 1.4                     | 1.5   | 1.4  | 1.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 2.5                     | 2.9   | 2.5  | 2.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 31.6                    | 32.8  | 32.4 | 32.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 14.4                    | 17.1  | 14.3 | 17.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 6.1                     | 6.7   | 6.1  | 6.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                     |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.6                     |       | 16.6 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 15                      | 53    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.004                   | 0.025 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 22                      | 71    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 4.1                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 52                      | 111   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 30                      | 100   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 25                      | 50    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.3                     | 2.5   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 80                      | 220   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 1.5                     | 5.0   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 985                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.32                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.010                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.008                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.09/0.3/0.6/49/111/180 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12i. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT1C

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 7.8                    |       | 7.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 28                     |       | 28   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.5                    |       | 0.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 0.9                    |       | 0.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 4.0                    |       | 3.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 15.0                   |       | 16.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 3.6                    |       | 3.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 12.8                   |       | 48.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 3                      | 43    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.003                  | 0.082 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 5                      | 20    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.7                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 6                      | 51    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | B/C                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 728                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.08                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.028                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.028                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.4/12.8/82/117/180 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12j. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT1D

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline    |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                  | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 7.6                  |       | 7.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 15                   |       | 15   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.5                  |       | 0.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 0.8                  |       | 0.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 3.8                  |       | 3.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 15.4                 |       | 15.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 2.0                  |       | 2.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                  |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 31.2                 |       | 4.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 4                    | 62    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.002                | 0.085 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 4                    | 15    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.1                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 6                    | 33    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | N/A                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | N/A                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | N/A                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | N/A                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | N/A                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | B/C                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 379                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.04                 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.051                |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.045                |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.3/6.1/31/57/78/128 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                     |                      |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12k. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**UT2 - Reach 1**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline       |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                     | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 4.8                     | 7.5   | 4.3  | 7.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 22                      | 47    | 22   | 47   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.3                     | 0.9   | 0.2  | 0.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 0.4                     | 1.5   | 0.3  | 1.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 1.2                     | 6.8   | 0.8  | 6.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 8.3                     | 18.5  | 9.7  | 23.3 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 2.9                     | 9.8   | 2.8  | 11.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                     |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 34.6                    |       | 27.7 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 4                       | 68    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.004                   | 0.063 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 4                       | 18    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.7                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 8                       | 45    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 10                      | 25    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 17                      | 54    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 3.7                     | 9.2   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 21                      | 68    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 2.2                     | 5.6   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                         |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C4                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 1,208                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.03                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.021                   | 0.031 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.023                   | 0.032 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.35/6.0/34.6/70/90/256 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 121. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**UT2 - Reach 2**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 7.8                    |       | 7.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 60                     |       | 60   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.5                    |       | 0.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 0.8                    |       | 0.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 4.1                    |       | 3.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 14.9                   |       | 20.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 7.7                    |       | 7.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 4.5                    |       | 1.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 7                      | 80    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.001                  | 0.055 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 11                     | 62    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.5                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 13                     | 51    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 643                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.09                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.015                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.014                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.2/0.7/5/56/161/>2048 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12m. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

**UT2A**

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 7.0                    |       | 7.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 31                     |       | 31   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.6                    |       | 0.5  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 4.1                    |       | 3.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 11.9                   |       | 15.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 4.4                    |       | 4.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 2.5                    |       | 1.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 3                      | 102   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.019                  | 0.071 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 4                      | 12    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.5                    | 2.1   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 7                      | 55    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | N/A                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 366                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.02                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.039                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.040                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | 0.27/1.1/2.5/47/76/180 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12n. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT3

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |     | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 8.8                    |       | 8.7  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 77                     |       | 77   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.6                    |       | 0.6  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.1                    |       | 1.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 5.5                    |       | 5.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 14.0                   |       | 14.1 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 8.8                    |       | 8.9  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 1.5                    |       | 11.9 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 8                      | 20    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.007                  | 0.057 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 8                      | 24    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.1                    | 2.1   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 24                     | 33    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft <sup>3</sup> )      |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 7                      | 19    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 12                     | 24    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.1                    | 2.1   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 28                     | 76    |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 0.8                    | 1.7   |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 346                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.15                   |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.024                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.022                  |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.36/1.5/81/111/180 |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12o. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT4

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline      |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                    | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 11.5                   | 15.1  | 12.3 | 14.7 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 98                     | 288   | 98   | 288  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.9                    | 1.1   | 0.9  | 1.0  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 1.6                    | 2.1   | 1.6  | 2.1  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 11.0                   | 15.2  | 11.1 | 14.4 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 10.2                   | 15.0  | 11.9 | 15.0 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 6.5                    | 25.0  | 6.7  | 23.5 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                    |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.6                    |       | 12.1 |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 8                      | 69    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.000                  | 0.072 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 9                      | 42    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 2.3                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 24                     | 123   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 10                     | 45    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 12                     | 33    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 1.1                    | 2.1   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 31                     | 72    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 0.7                    | 2.7   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C4                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 1,356                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.22                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.006                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.006                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                    |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/0.2/0.6/100/161/512 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                     |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                     |                        |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



**Table 12p. Monitoring Data - Stream Reach Data Summary**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

UT5

| Parameter                           | As-Built/Baseline    |       | MY1  |      | MY2 |     | MY3 |     | MY4 |     | MY5 |     | MY6 |     | MY7 |     |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                     | Min                  | Max   | Min  | Max  | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max | Min | Max |
| Dimension and Substrate - Shallow   |                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Width (ft)                 | 9.7                  | 10.6  | 9.6  | 10.8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Floodprone Width (ft)               | 83                   | 229   | 83   | 229  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Mean Depth                 | 0.6                  | 0.8   | 0.6  | 0.8  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Max Depth                  | 0.9                  | 1.3   | 0.9  | 1.3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Cross-Sectional Area (ft2) | 6.0                  | 8.8   | 5.6  | 8.4  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Width/Depth Ratio                   | 12.8                 | 15.5  | 13.8 | 16.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Entrenchment Ratio <sup>1</sup>     | 8.6                  | 21.6  | 8.8  | 21.2 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bank Height Ratio <sup>2</sup>      | 1.0                  |       | 1.0  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| D50 (mm)                            | 0.6                  |       | 1.7  |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Profile                             |                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Length (ft)                  | 11                   | 28    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Riffle Slope (ft/ft)                | 0.000                | 0.027 |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Length (ft)                    | 12                   | 39    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Max Depth (ft)                 | 1.9                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Spacing (ft)                   | 26                   | 65    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pool Volume (ft³)                   |                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Pattern                             |                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Beltwidth (ft)              | 10                   | 39    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Radius of Curvature (ft)            | 11                   | 48    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rc:Bankfull Width (ft/ft)           | 0.8                  | 3.6   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Wave Length (ft)            | 34                   | 71    |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Meander Width Ratio                 | 0.9                  | 2.2   |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Additional Reach Parameters         |                      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Rosgen Classification               | C5/E5                |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Channel Thalweg Length (ft)         | 1,012                |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Sinuosity (ft)                      | 1.20                 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Water Surface Slope (ft/ft)         | 0.006                |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Bankfull Slope (ft/ft)              | 0.007                |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Ri%/Ru%/P%/G%/S%                    | ---                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| SC%/Sa%/G%/C%/B%/Be%                | ---                  |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| d16/d35/d50/d84/d95/d100            | SC/SC/0.6/32/143/362 |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| % of Reach with Eroding Banks       | 0%                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                     | 0%                   |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |

(---): Data was not provided

<sup>1</sup>Entrenchment Ratio is the flood prone width divided by the bankfull width.

<sup>2</sup>Bank Height Ratio is the bank height divided by the max depth of the bankfull channel.



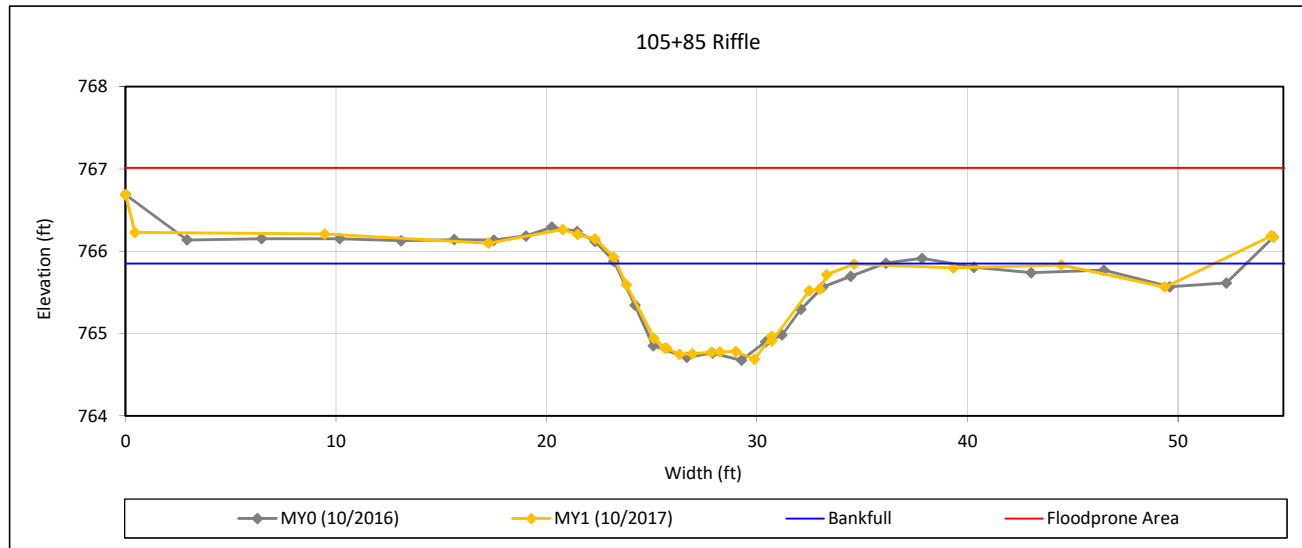
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 1 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 8.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 11.3 | width (ft)              |
| 0.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.2  | max depth (ft)          |
| 11.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.7  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.4 | width-depth ratio       |
| 71.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 6.3  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



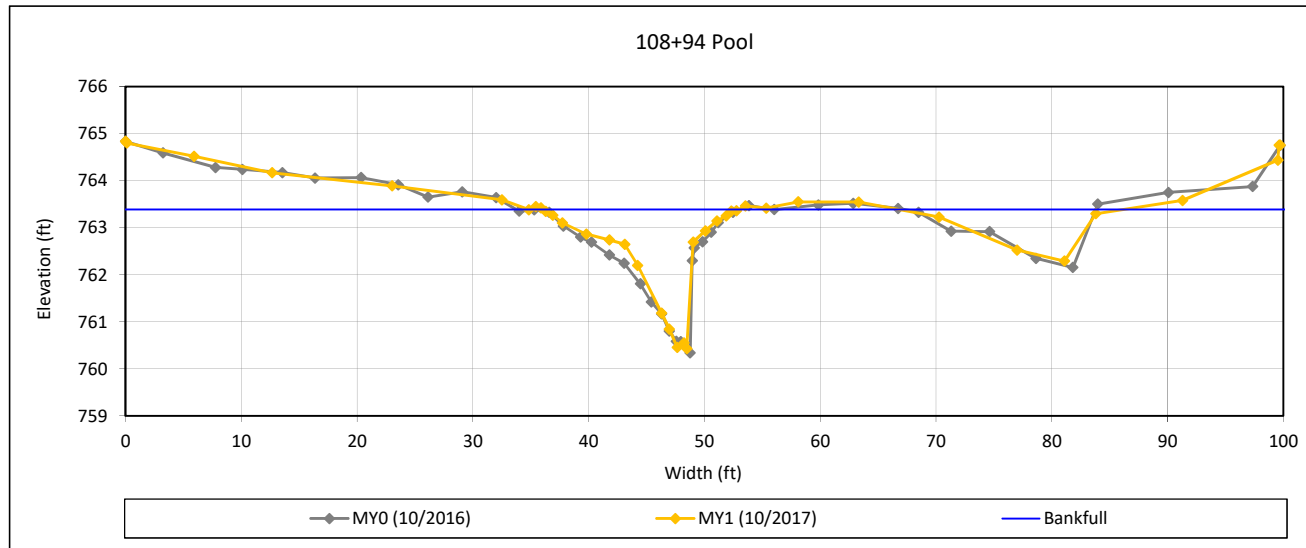
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 2 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 15.8 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 17.0 | width (ft)              |
| 0.9  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 3.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 19.4 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.8  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 18.3 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



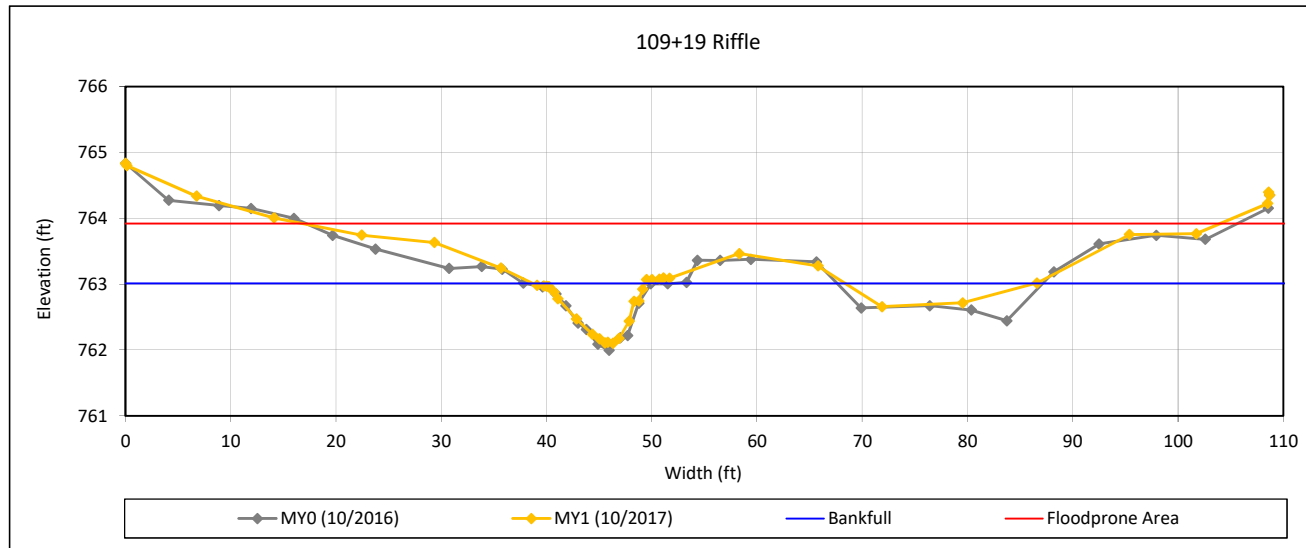
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 3 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 5.1  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 10.6 | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.9  | max depth (ft)          |
| 10.9 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.5  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 22.2 | width-depth ratio       |
| 97.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 9.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



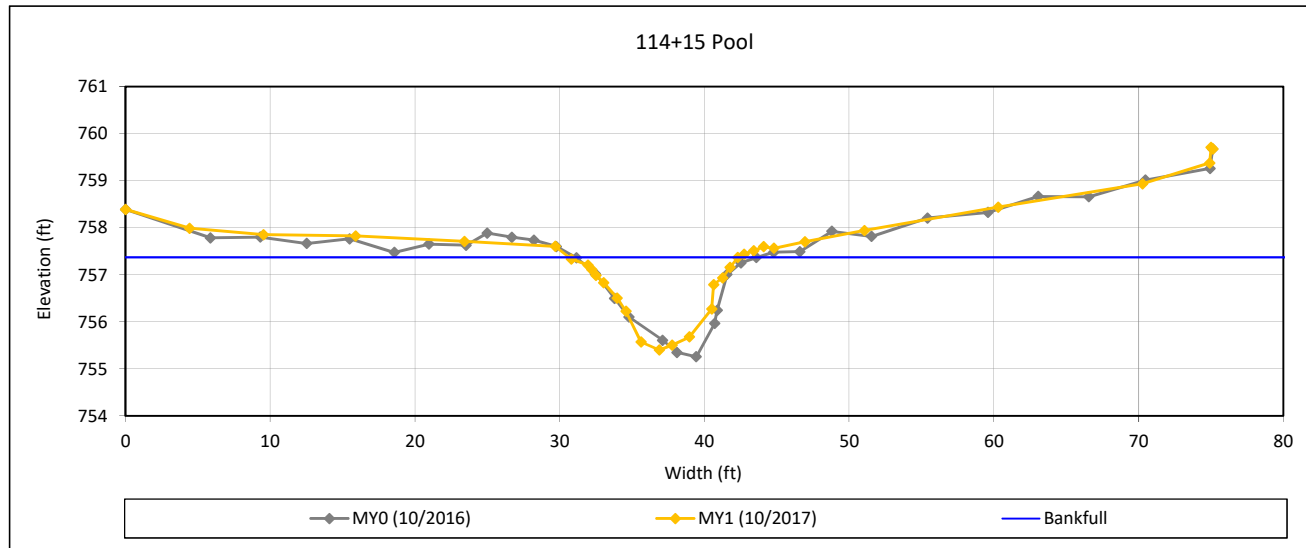
### Cross Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross Section 4 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 12.3 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 11.7 | width (ft)              |
| 1.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 12.7 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.1 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



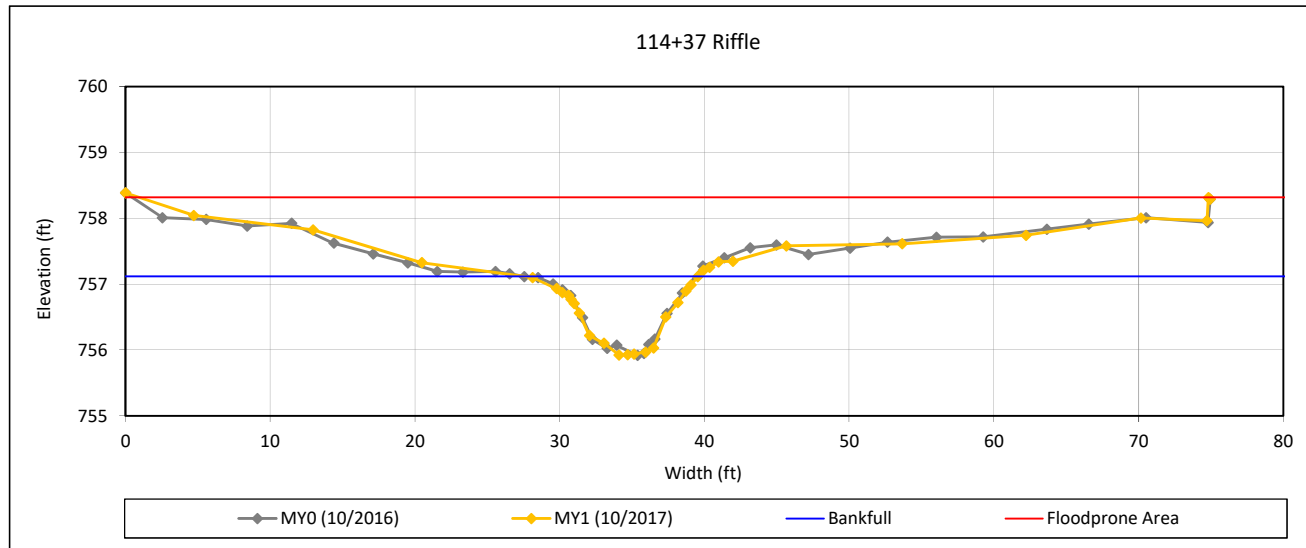
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 5 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 7.5  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 12.1 | width (ft)              |
| 0.6  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.2  | max depth (ft)          |
| 12.5 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 19.5 | width-depth ratio       |
| 53.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 4.4  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



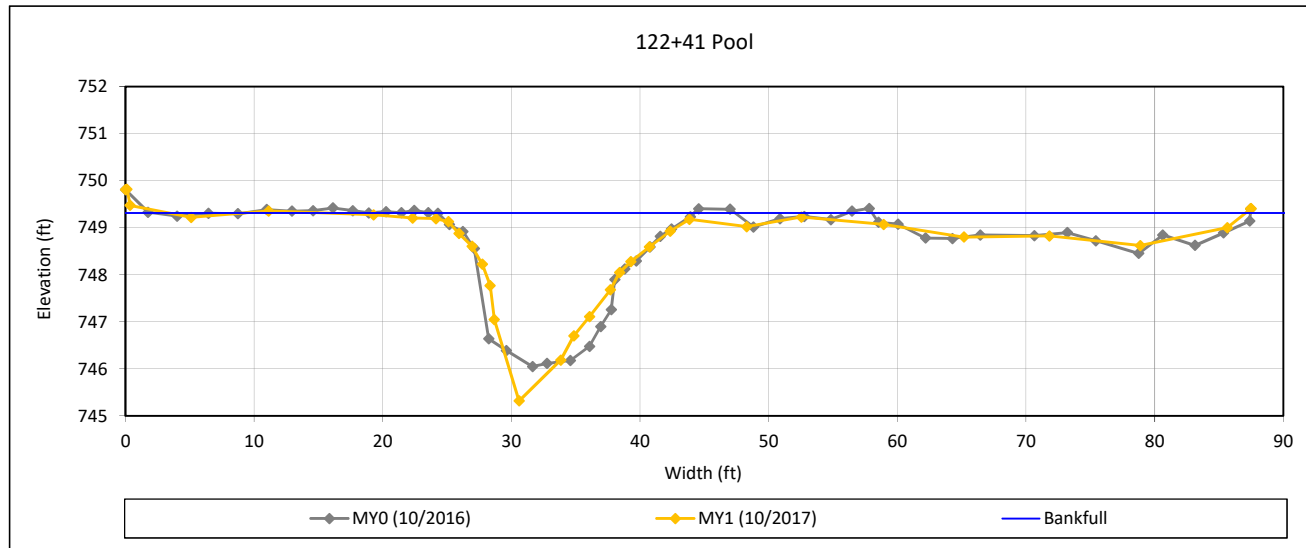
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 6 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 34.2 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 19.7 | width (ft)              |
| 1.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 21.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.3 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



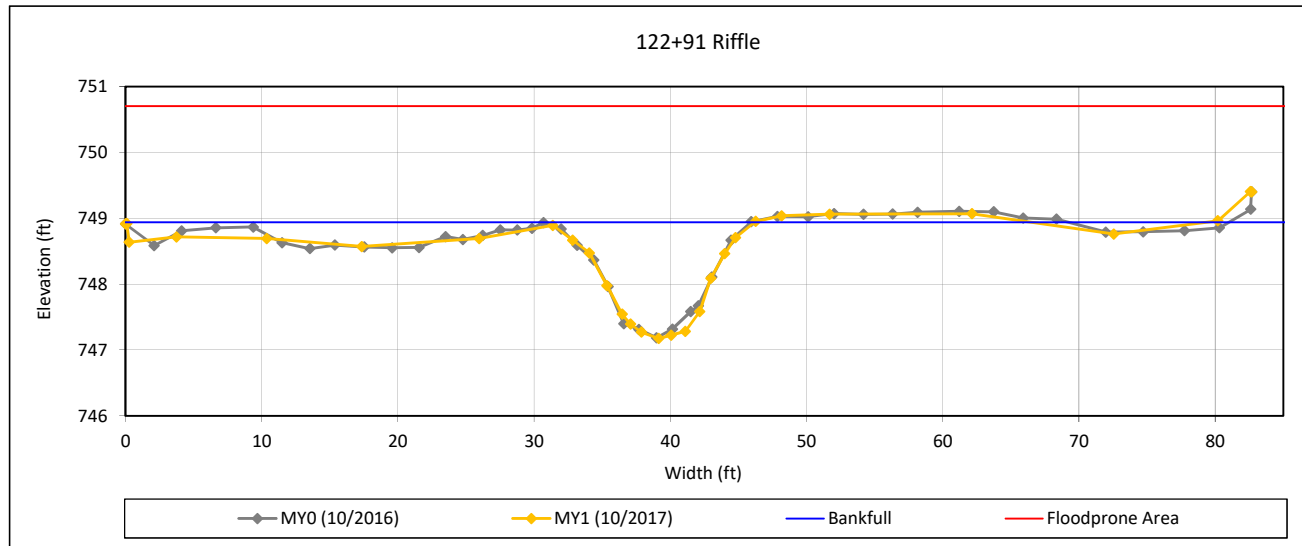
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 7 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 14.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 14.8  | width (ft)              |
| 1.0   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.8   | max depth (ft)          |
| 15.4  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.9   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.4  | width-depth ratio       |
| 164.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 11.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



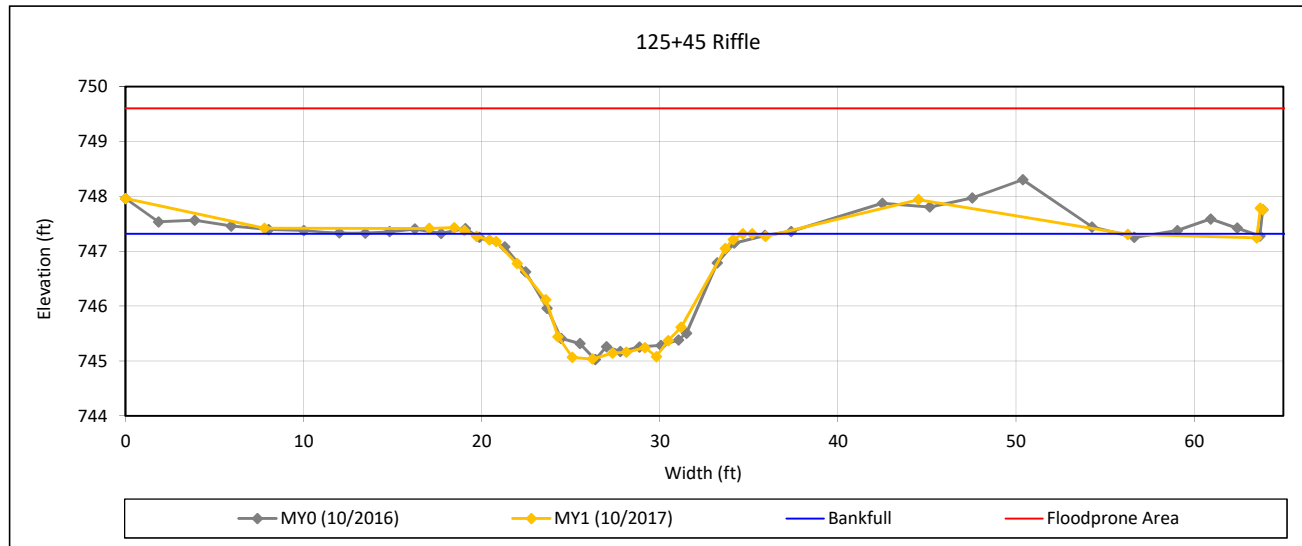
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 8 - Candy Creek Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 20.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 15.3  | width (ft)              |
| 1.3   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.3   | max depth (ft)          |
| 16.4  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.2   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.5  | width-depth ratio       |
| 292.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 19.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



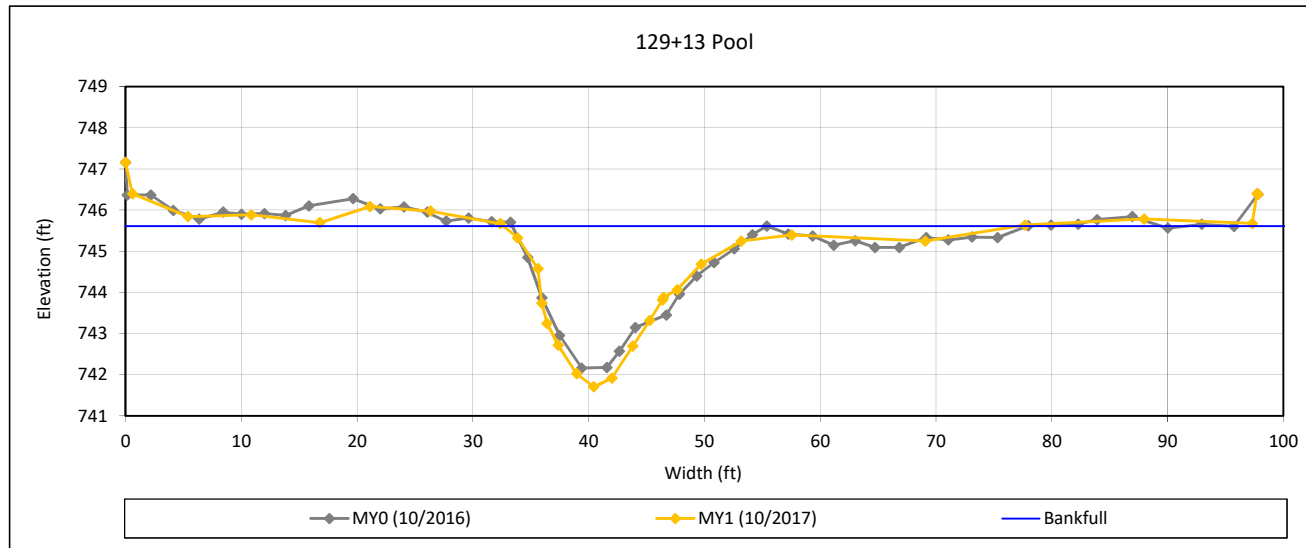
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 9 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 42.1 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 24.9 | width (ft)              |
| 1.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 3.9  | max depth (ft)          |
| 26.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 14.7 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



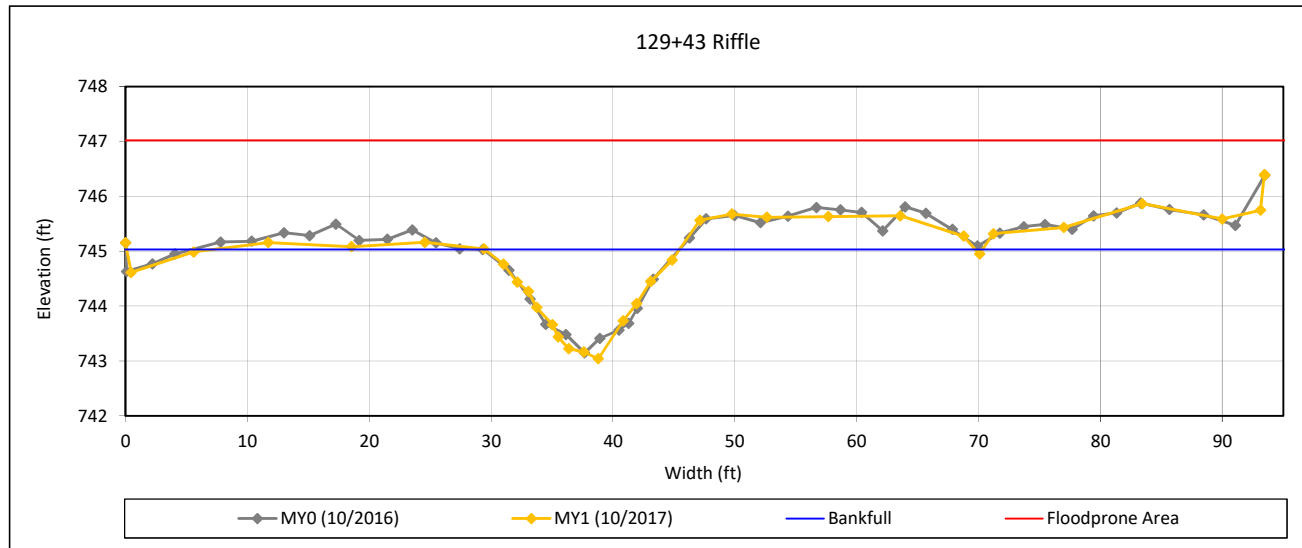
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 10 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 16.5  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 16.0  | width (ft)              |
| 1.0   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.0   | max depth (ft)          |
| 16.5  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.5  | width-depth ratio       |
| 254.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 15.9  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



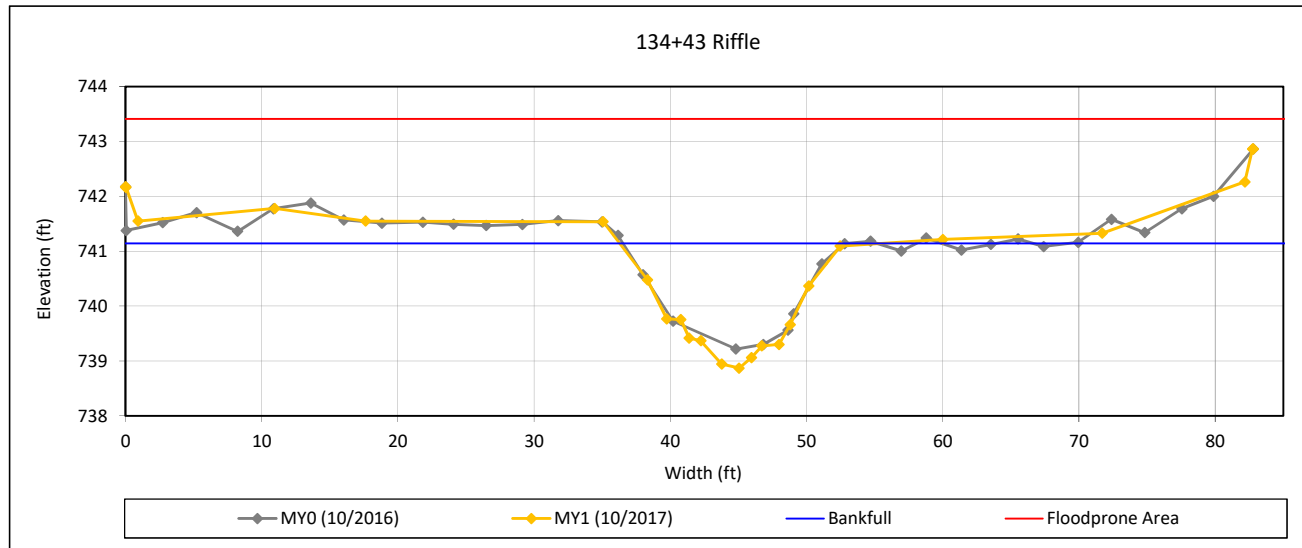
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 11 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 21.5  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 16.2  | width (ft)              |
| 1.3   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.3   | max depth (ft)          |
| 17.0  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.3   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.2  | width-depth ratio       |
| 154.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 9.5   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



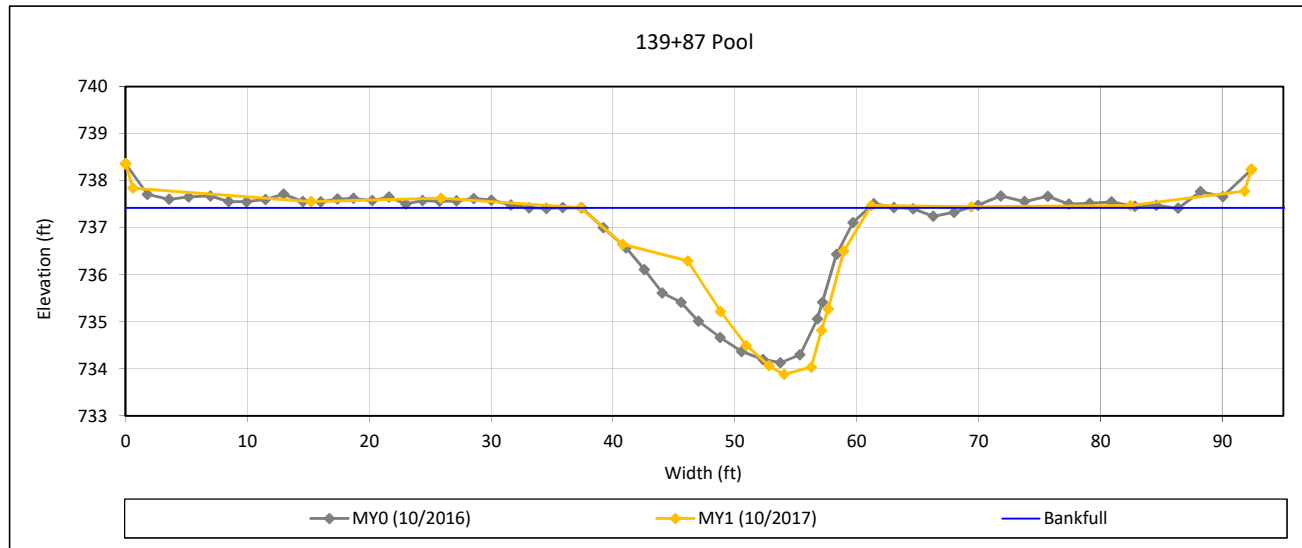
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 12 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 40.9 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 23.7 | width (ft)              |
| 1.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 3.5  | max depth (ft)          |
| 25.3 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.7 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



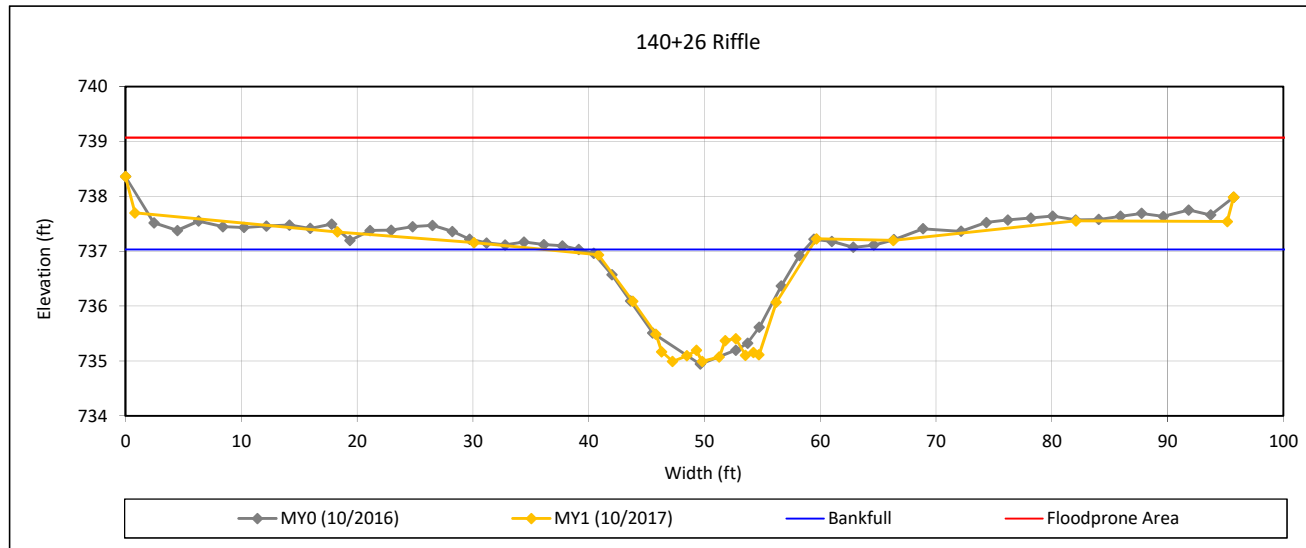
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 13 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 24.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 18.2  | width (ft)              |
| 1.3   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.0   | max depth (ft)          |
| 19.2  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.3   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.7  | width-depth ratio       |
| 221.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 12.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



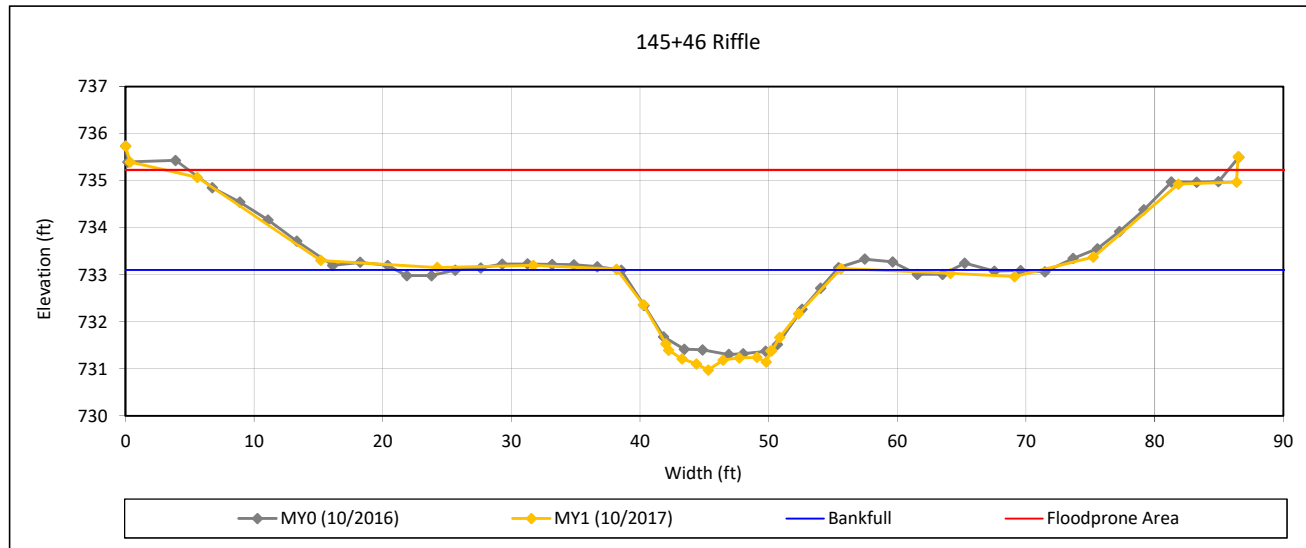
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 14 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 22.7  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 17.3  | width (ft)              |
| 1.3   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.1   | max depth (ft)          |
| 18.1  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.3   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.2  | width-depth ratio       |
| 164.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 9.5   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



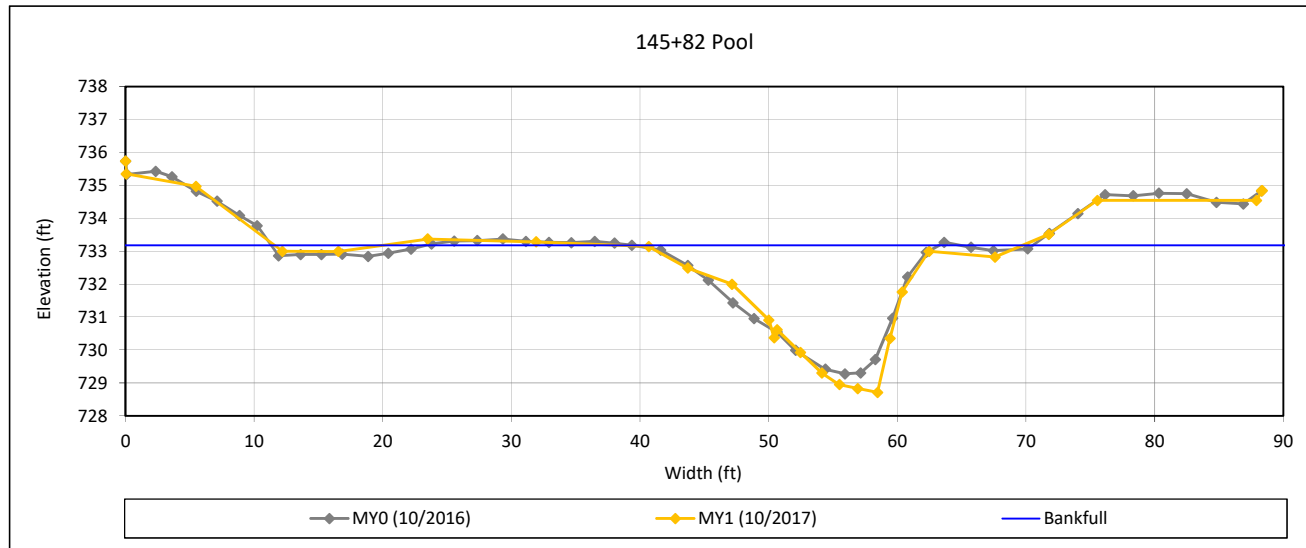
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 15 - Candy Creek Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 47.8 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 21.8 | width (ft)              |
| 2.2  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.5  | max depth (ft)          |
| 24.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 9.9  | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

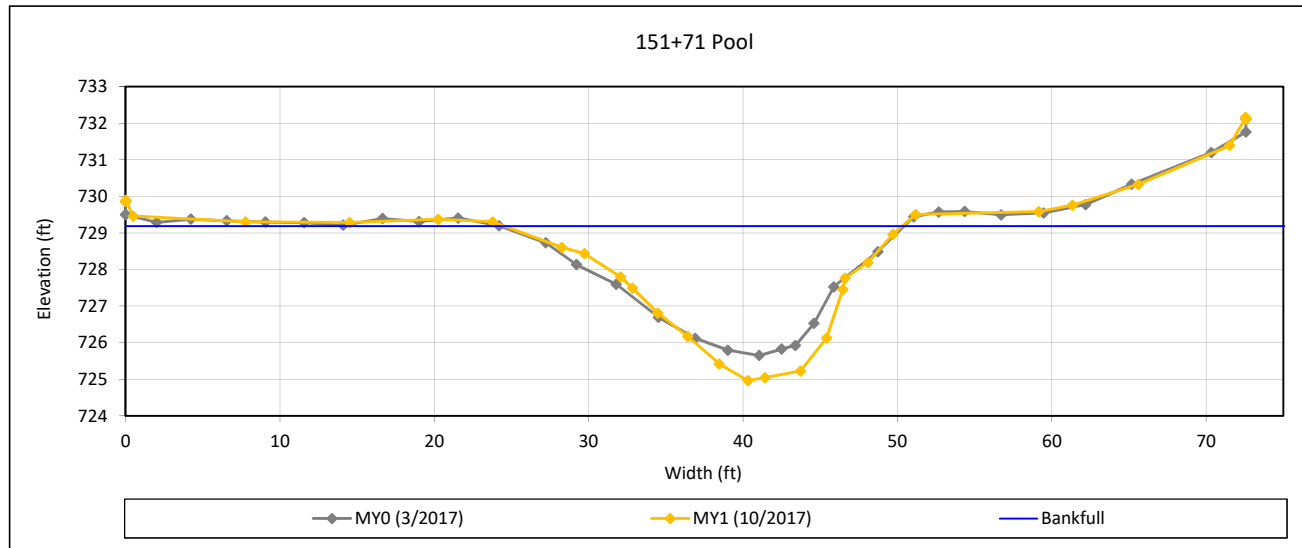
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 16 - Candy Creek Reach 3



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 54.3 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 25.8 | width (ft)              |
| 2.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.2  | max depth (ft)          |
| 27.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 2.0  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.3 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



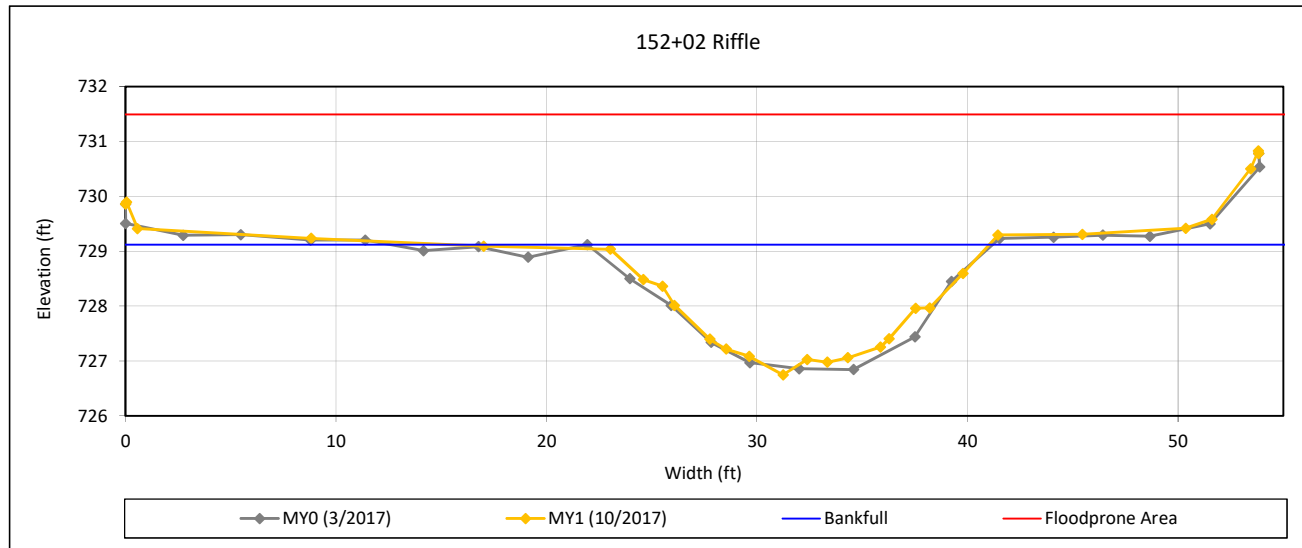
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 17 - Candy Creek Reach 3



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 25.9 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 18.0 | width (ft)              |
| 1.4  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.4  | max depth (ft)          |
| 18.8 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.4  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.5 | width-depth ratio       |
| 57.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 3.2  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

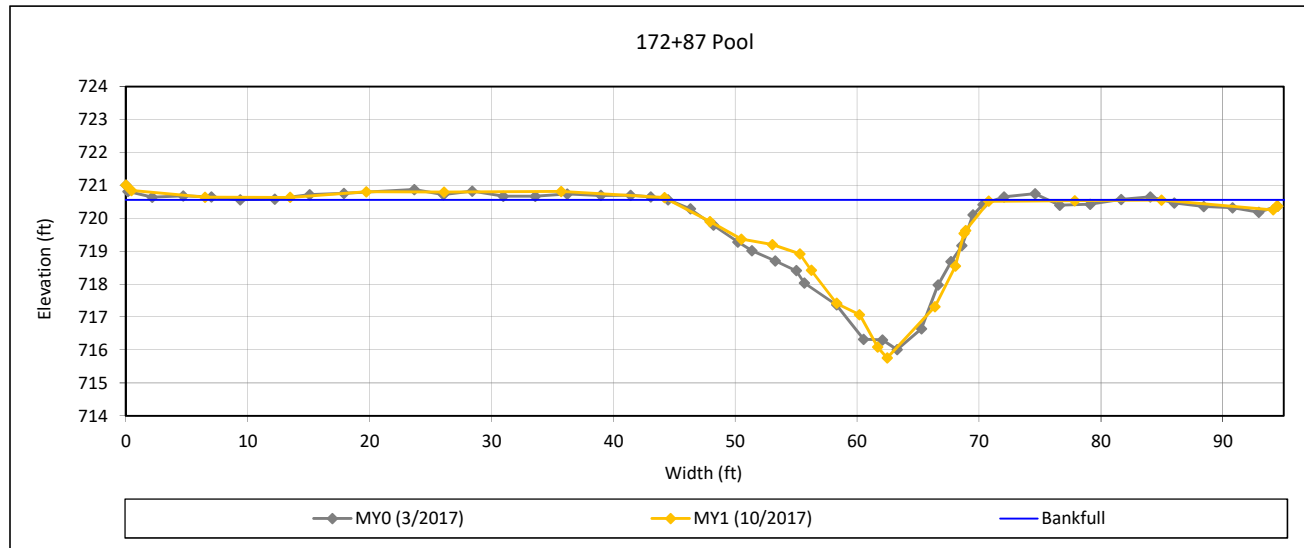
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 18 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 55.5 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 26.3 | width (ft)              |
| 2.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 28.6 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.4 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



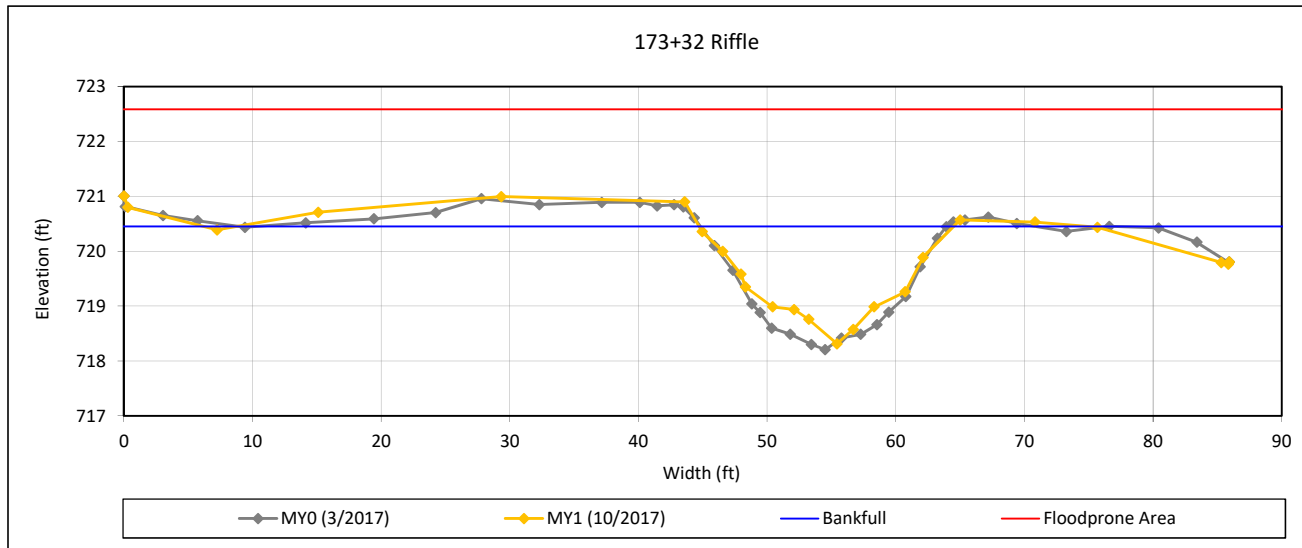
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 19 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 23.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 19.8  | width (ft)              |
| 1.2   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.1   | max depth (ft)          |
| 20.4  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.1   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 16.8  | width-depth ratio       |
| 222.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 11.2  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

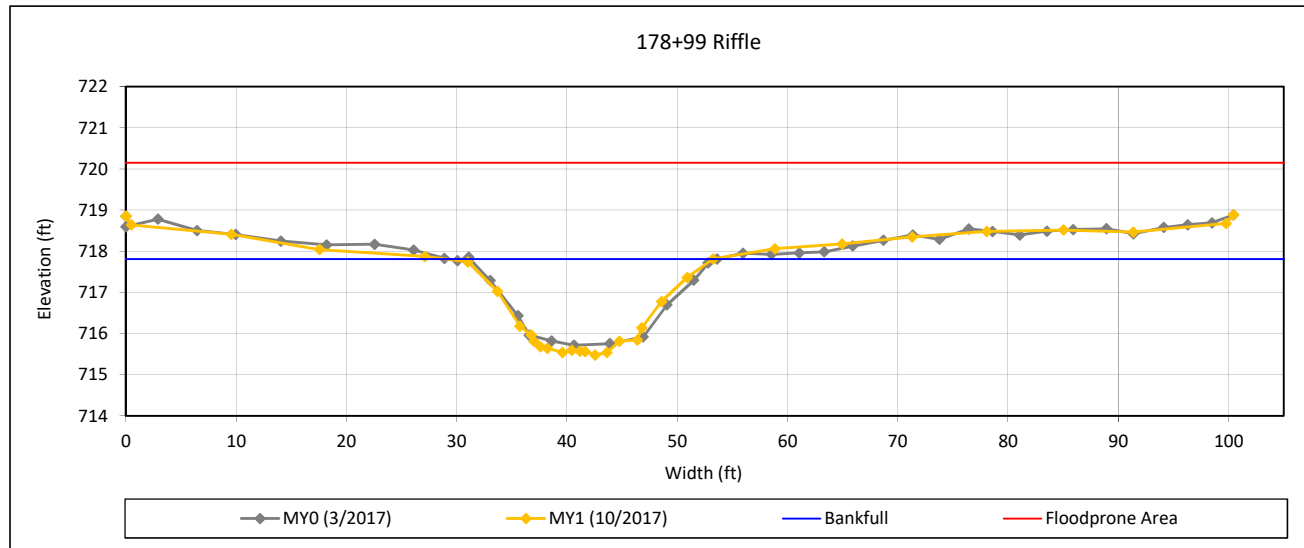
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 20 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 31.7  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 22.2  | width (ft)              |
| 1.4   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.3   | max depth (ft)          |
| 22.9  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.4   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.6  | width-depth ratio       |
| 158.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 7.1   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



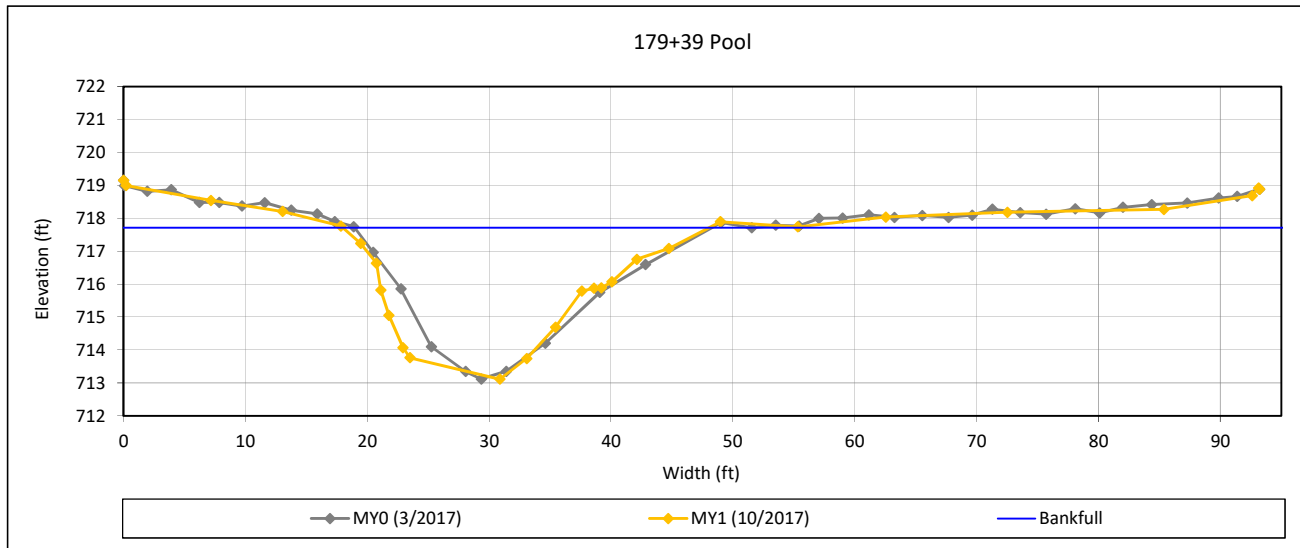
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 21 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 74.0 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 30.0 | width (ft)              |
| 2.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.6  | max depth (ft)          |
| 32.3 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 2.3  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.2 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

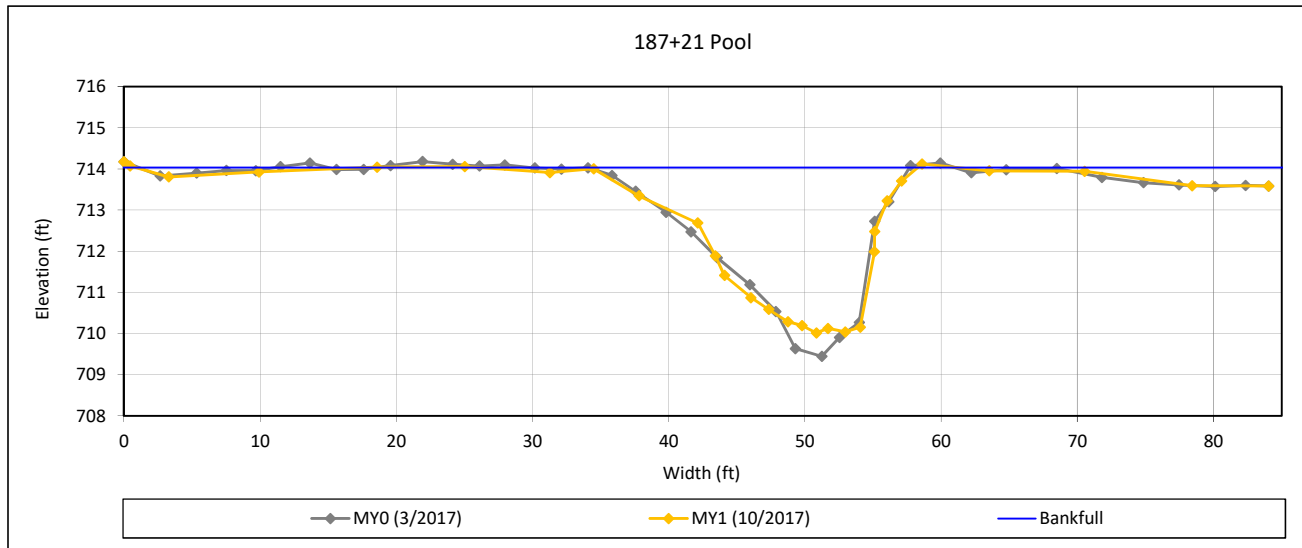
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 22 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 50.2 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 23.8 | width (ft)              |
| 2.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 26.4 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.3 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



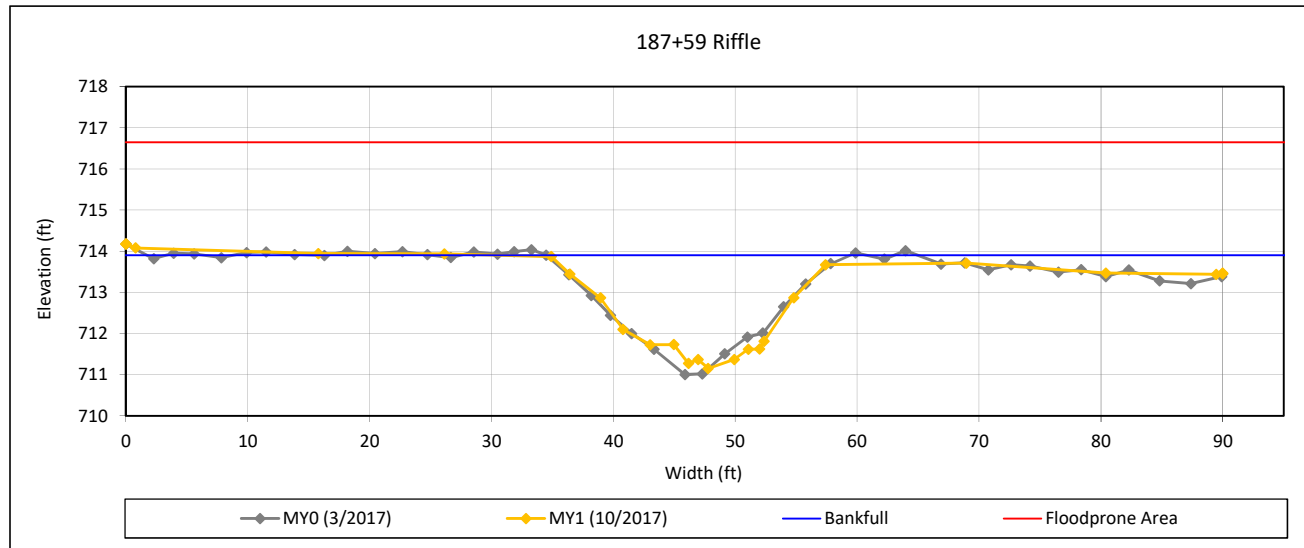
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 23 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 37.4  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 22.5  | width (ft)              |
| 1.7   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.8   | max depth (ft)          |
| 23.4  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.6   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.5  | width-depth ratio       |
| 180.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 8.0   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

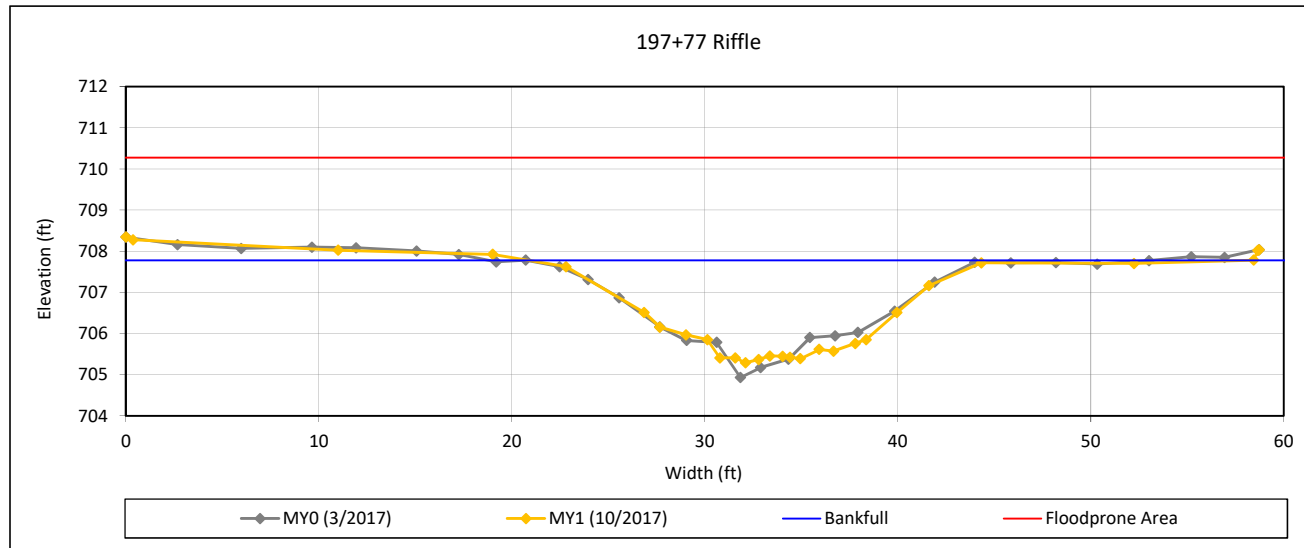
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 24 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 32.4  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 23.5  | width (ft)              |
| 1.4   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.5   | max depth (ft)          |
| 24.3  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.3   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 17.1  | width-depth ratio       |
| 155.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 6.6   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



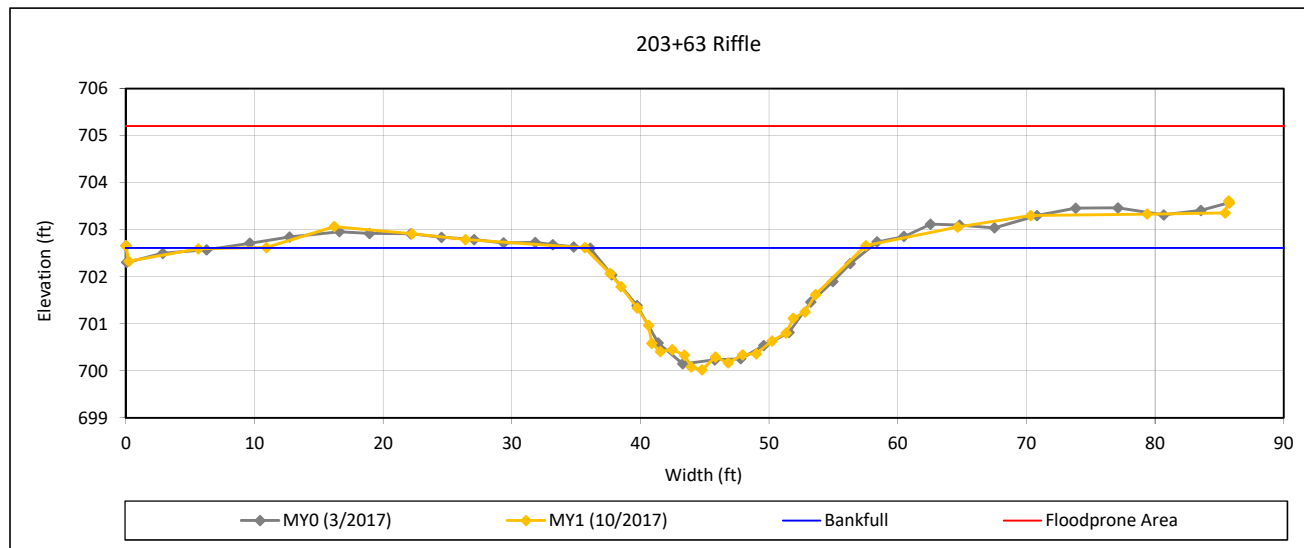
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 25 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 32.8  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 21.6  | width (ft)              |
| 1.5   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.6   | max depth (ft)          |
| 22.6  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.5   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 14.3  | width-depth ratio       |
| 132.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 6.1   | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

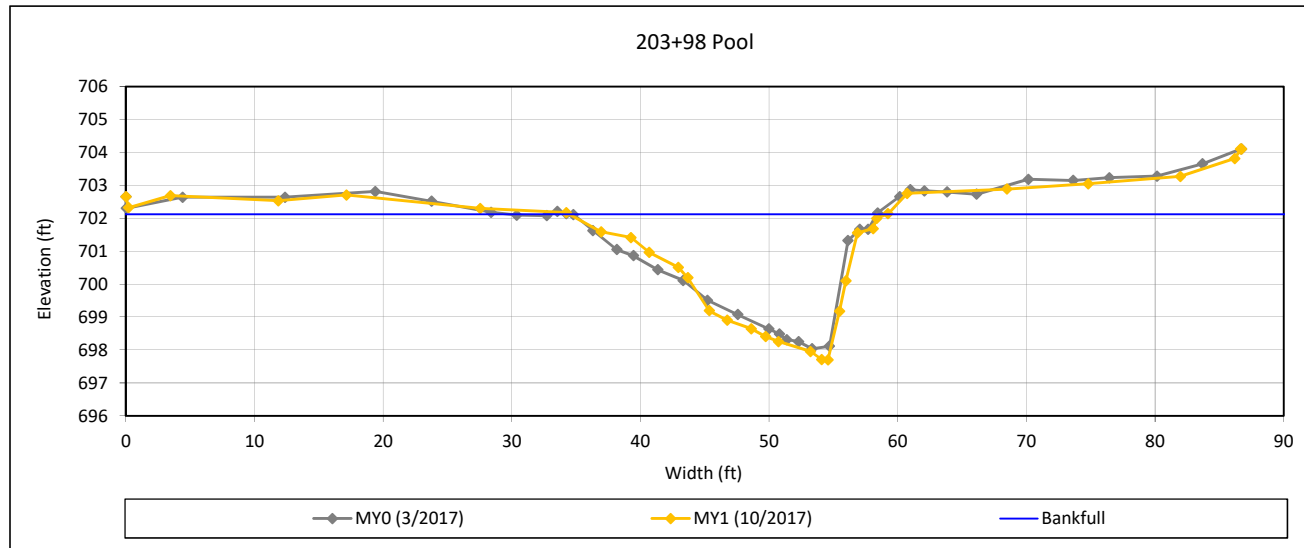
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 26 - Candy Creek Reach 4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 52.5 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 24.6 | width (ft)              |
| 2.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 4.4  | max depth (ft)          |
| 27.7 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.6 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



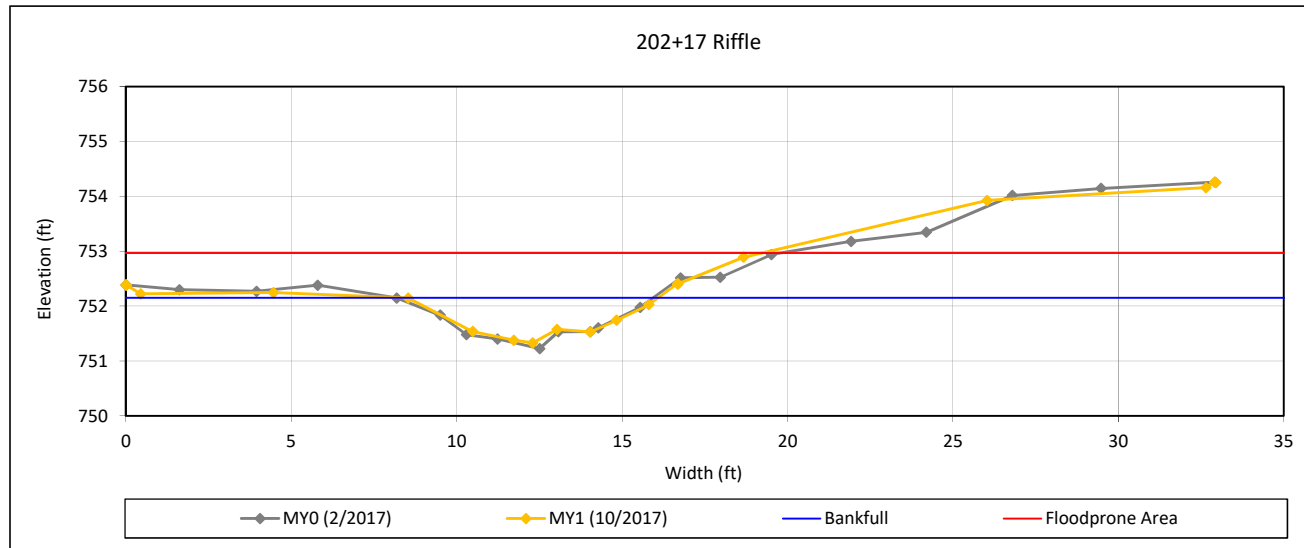
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 27 - UT1C



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3.7  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.8  | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 8.0  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.5  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 16.2 | width-depth ratio       |
| 28.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 3.6  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

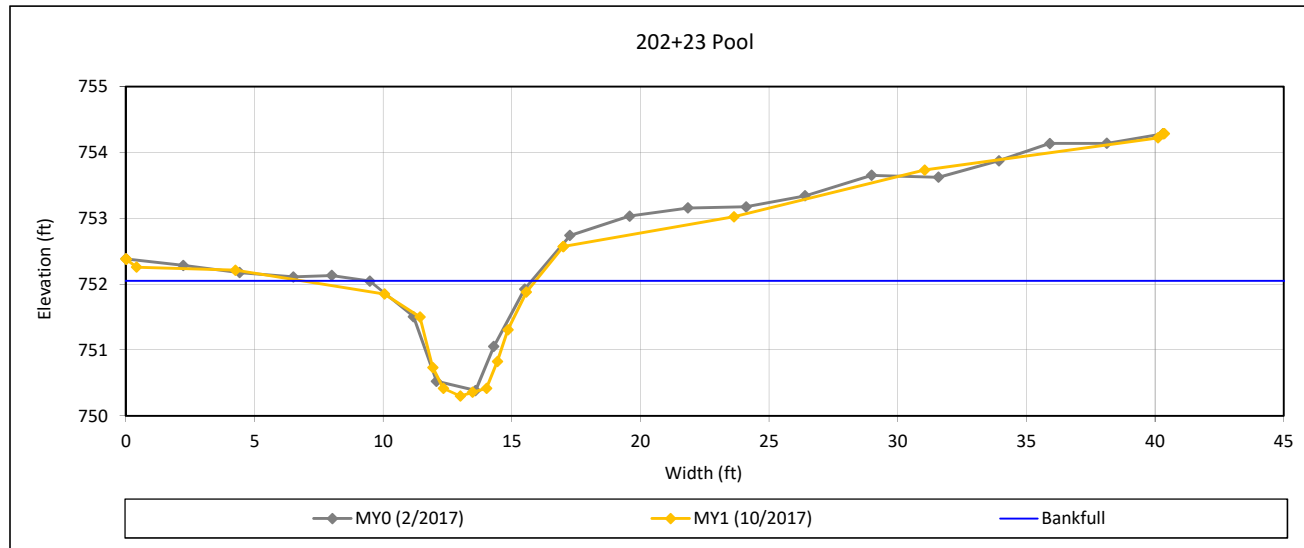
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 28 - UT1C



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 6.1  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 9.1  | width (ft)              |
| 0.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 10.3 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.5 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



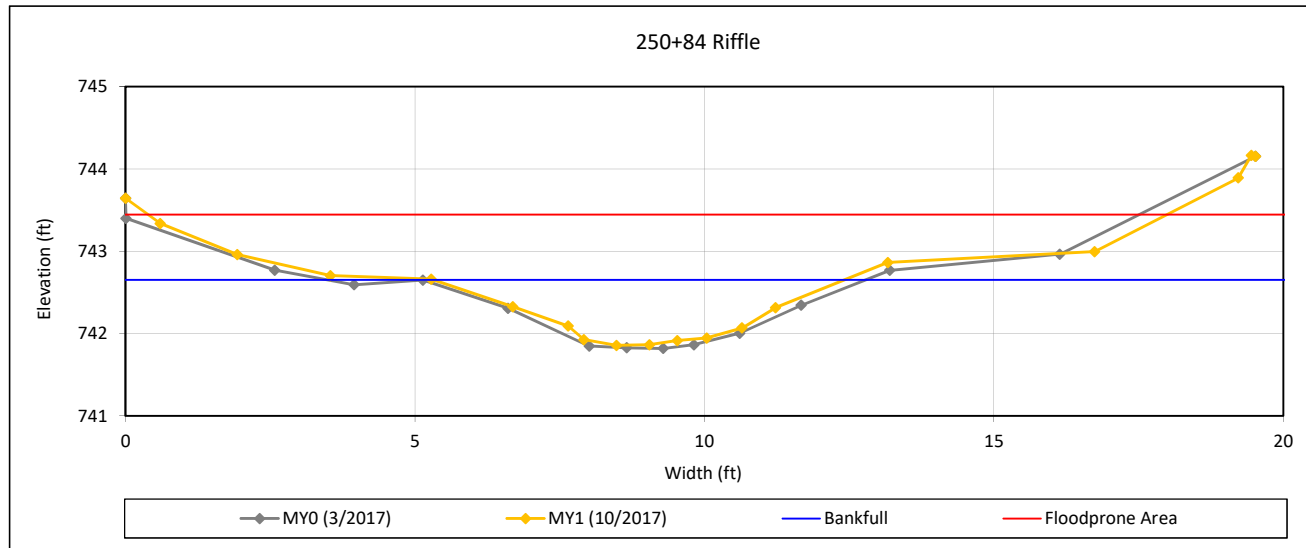
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 29 - UT1D



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.1  | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 7.3  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.4  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.3 | width-depth ratio       |
| 15.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 2.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

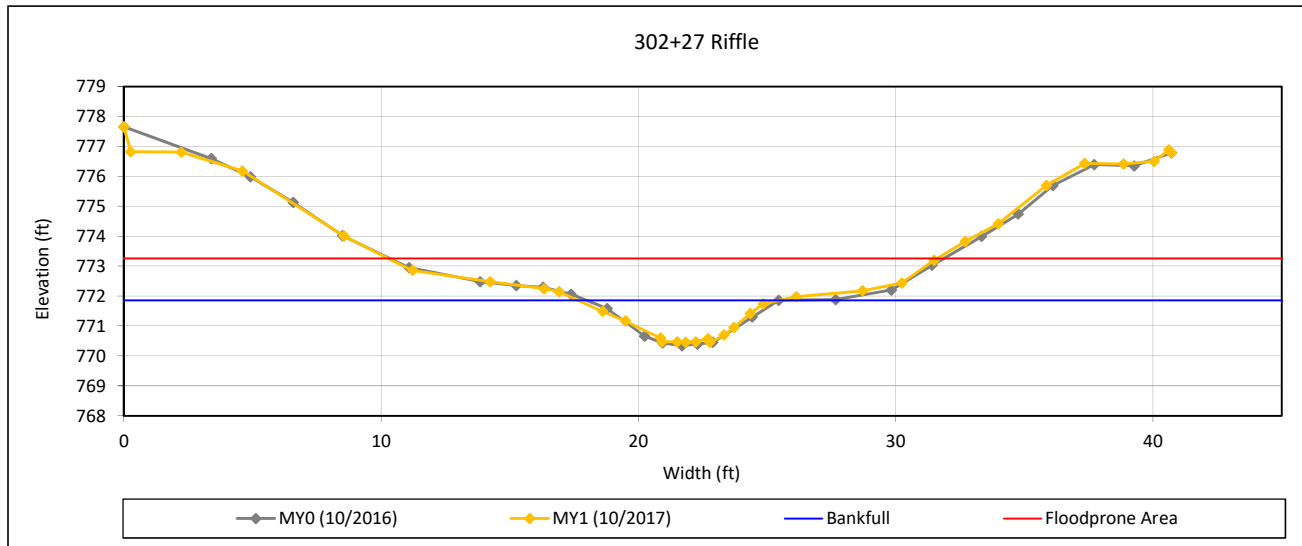
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 30 - UT2 Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 6.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.8  | width (ft)              |
| 0.8  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.4  | max depth (ft)          |
| 8.6  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.7  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 9.7  | width-depth ratio       |
| 22.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 2.8  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



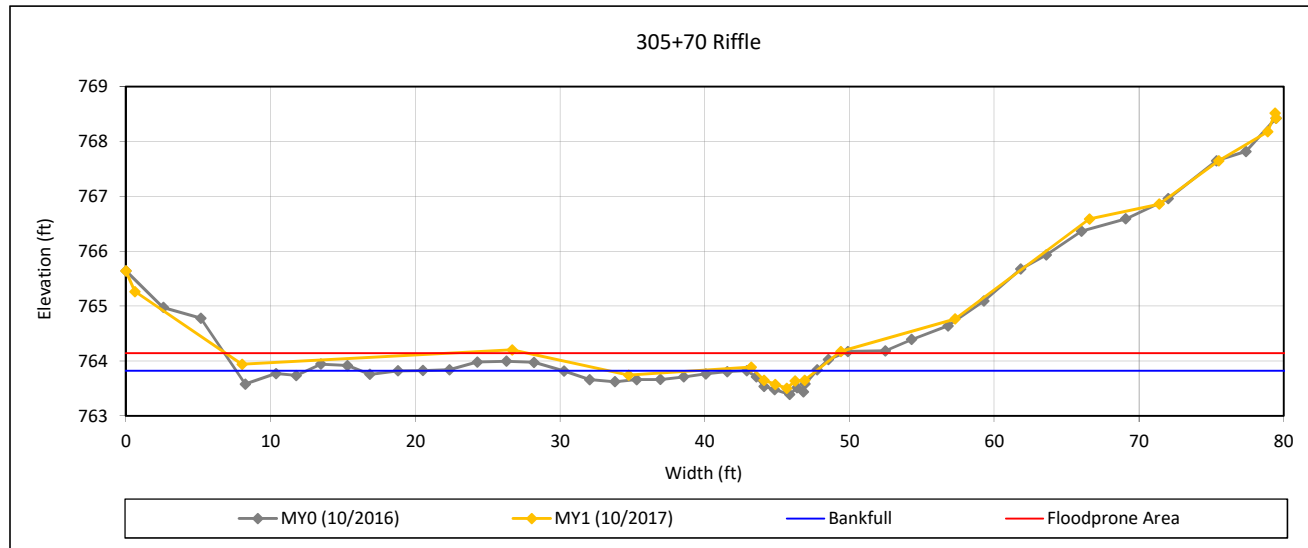
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 31 - UT2 Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 0.8  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 4.3  | width (ft)              |
| 0.2  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.3  | max depth (ft)          |
| 4.3  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.2  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 23.3 | width-depth ratio       |
| 47.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 11.0 | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

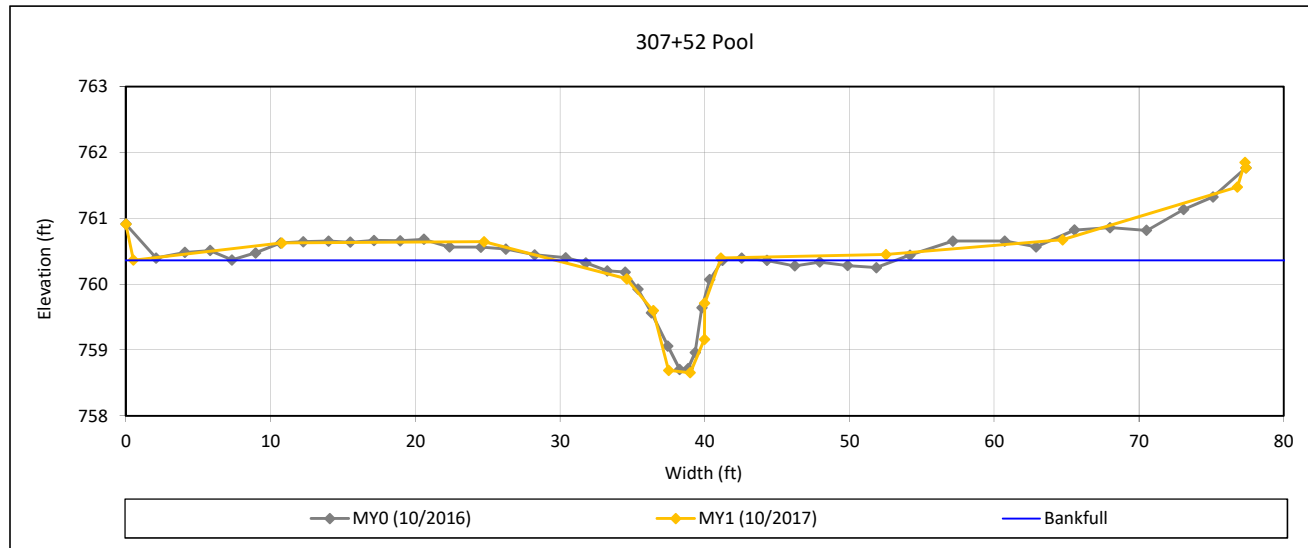
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 32 - UT2 Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 7.2  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 11.3 | width (ft)              |
| 0.6  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.7  | max depth (ft)          |
| 12.6 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 17.7 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



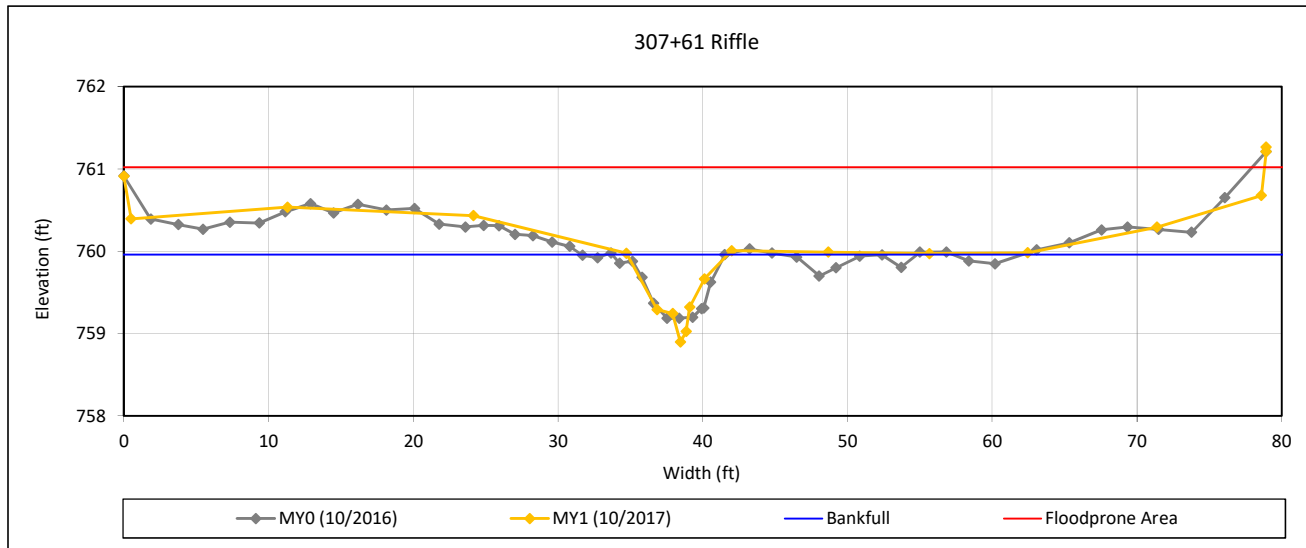
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 33 - UT2 Reach 1



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3.2  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.0  | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.1  | max depth (ft)          |
| 7.4  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.4  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.1 | width-depth ratio       |
| 88.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 12.6 | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

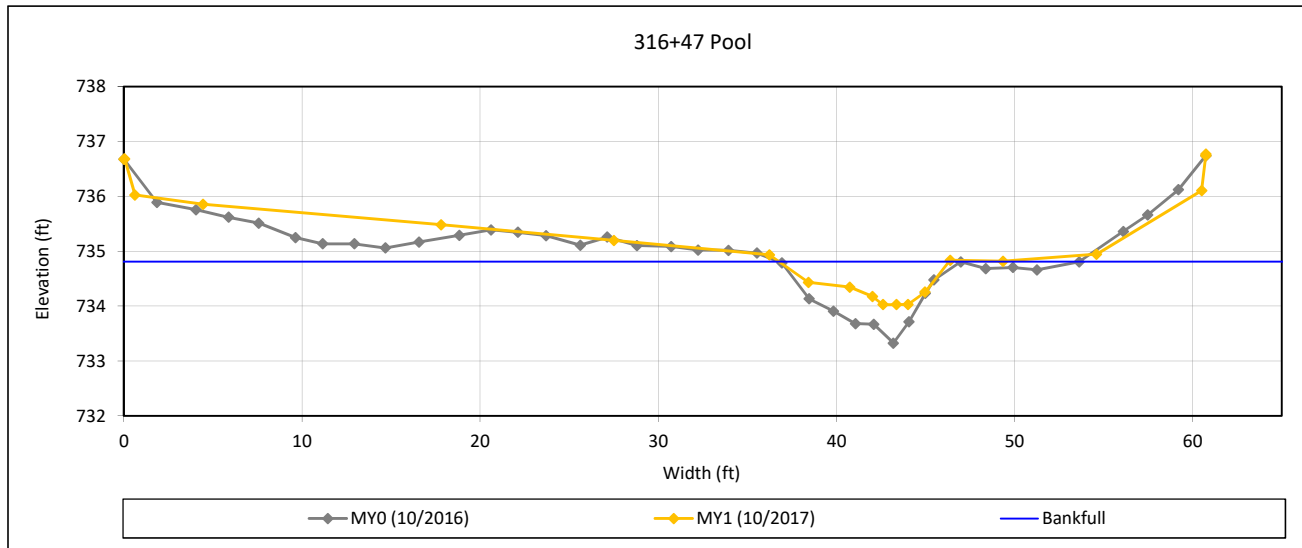
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 34 - UT2 Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 4.5  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 9.6  | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 9.8  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.5  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 20.2 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



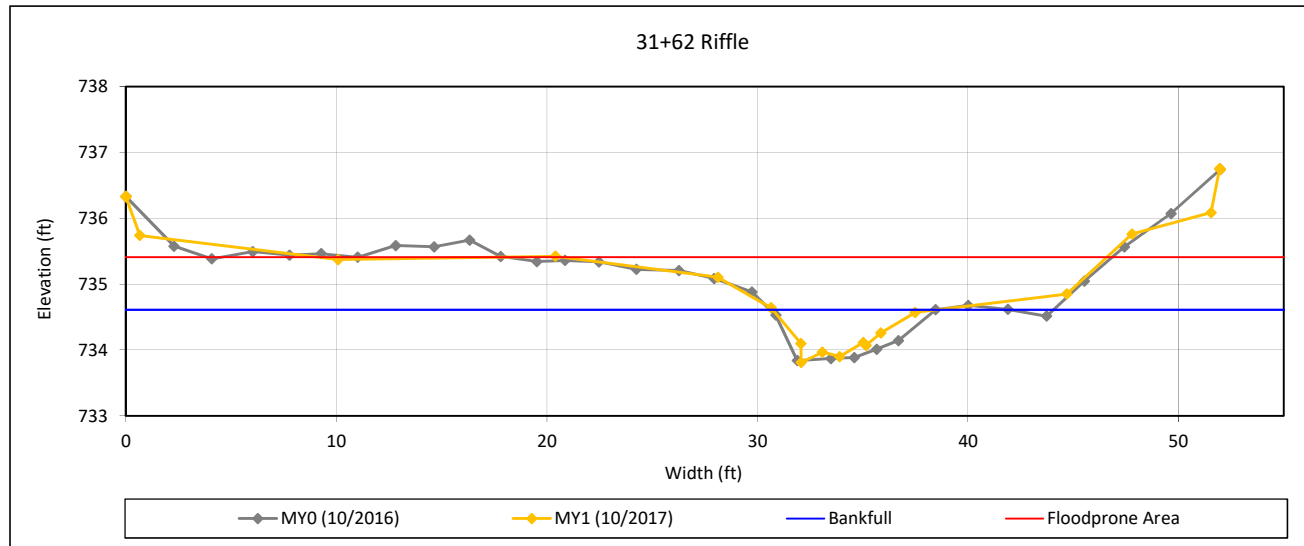
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 35 - UT2 Reach 2



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3.0  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.8  | width (ft)              |
| 0.4  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.8  | max depth (ft)          |
| 8.3  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.4  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 20.2 | width-depth ratio       |
| 60.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 7.7  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

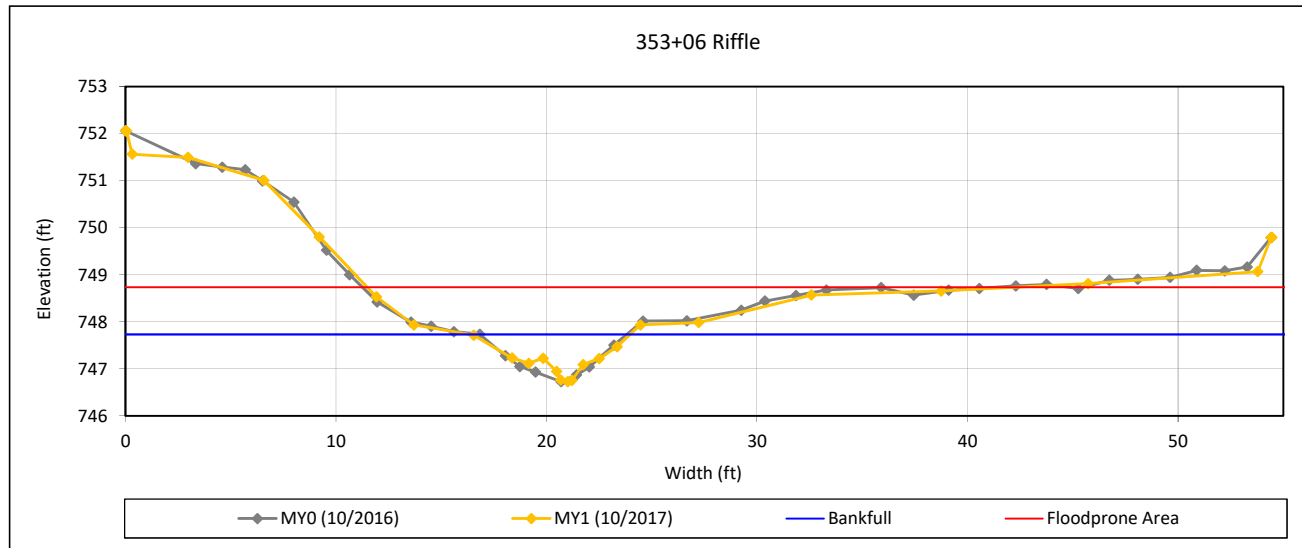
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 36 - UT2A



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 3.7  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 7.6  | width (ft)              |
| 0.5  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 8.1  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.5  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.8 | width-depth ratio       |
| 31.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 4.1  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



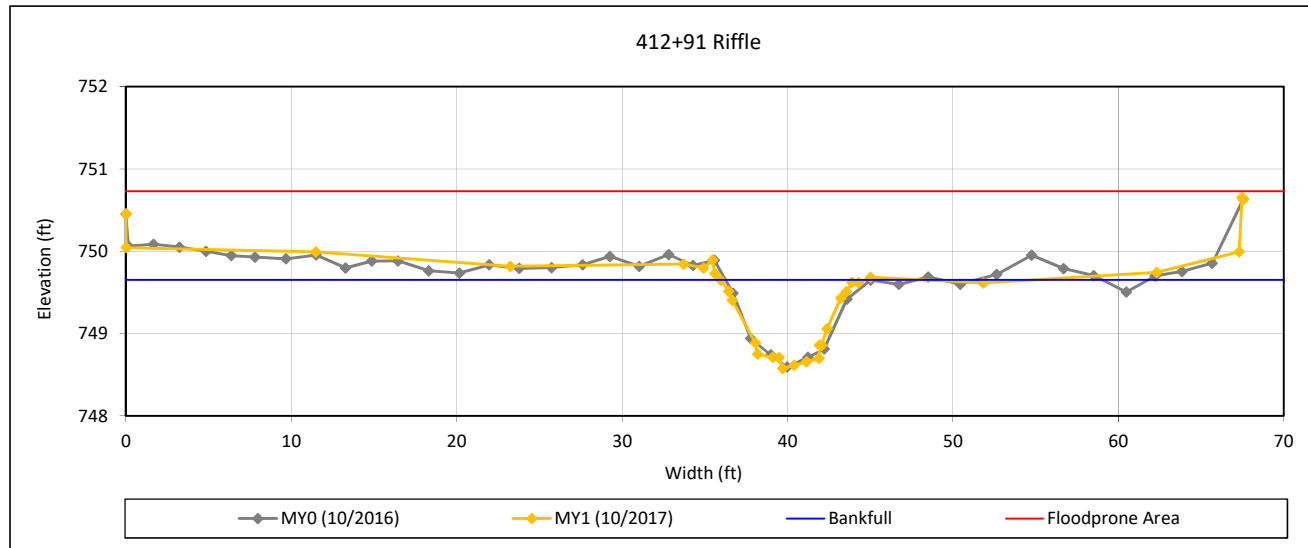
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 37 - UT3



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 5.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 8.7  | width (ft)              |
| 0.6  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.1  | max depth (ft)          |
| 9.2  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 14.1 | width-depth ratio       |
| 77.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 8.9  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

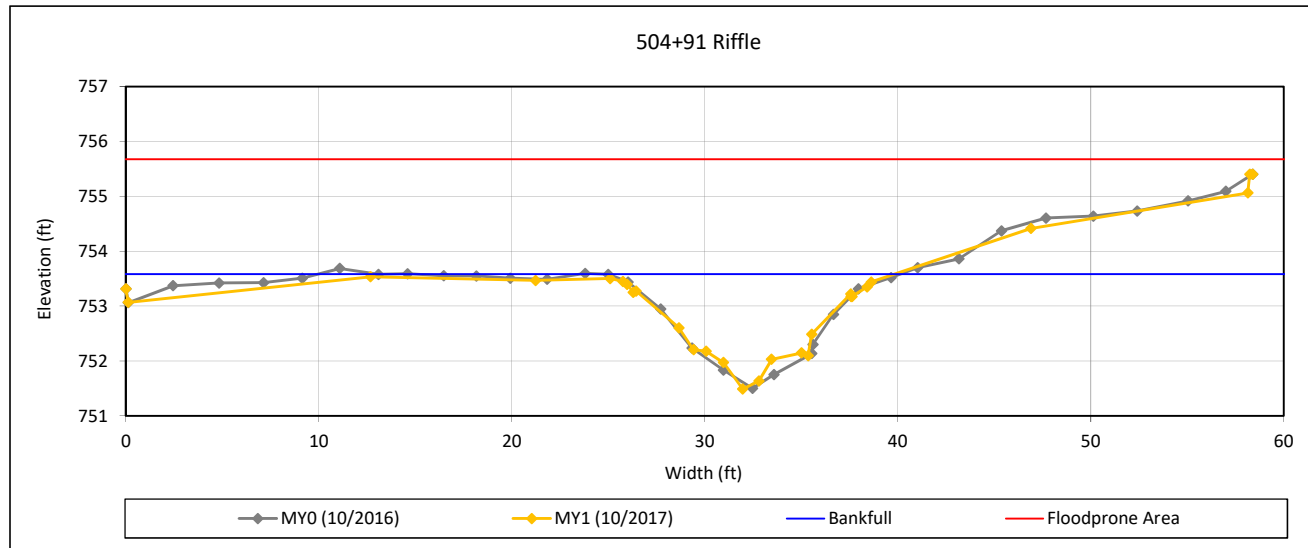
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 38 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 14.4 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 14.7 | width (ft)              |
| 1.0  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.1  | max depth (ft)          |
| 15.7 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 15.0 | width-depth ratio       |
| 98.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 6.7  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



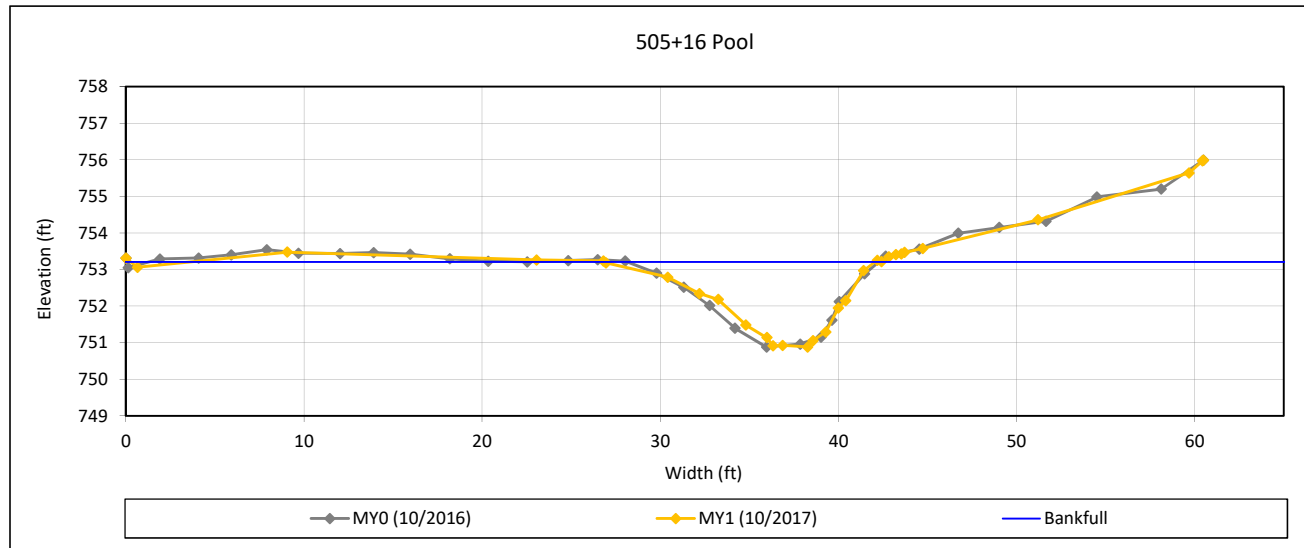
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 39 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 16.9 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 15.2 | width (ft)              |
| 1.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.3  | max depth (ft)          |
| 16.3 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.6 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

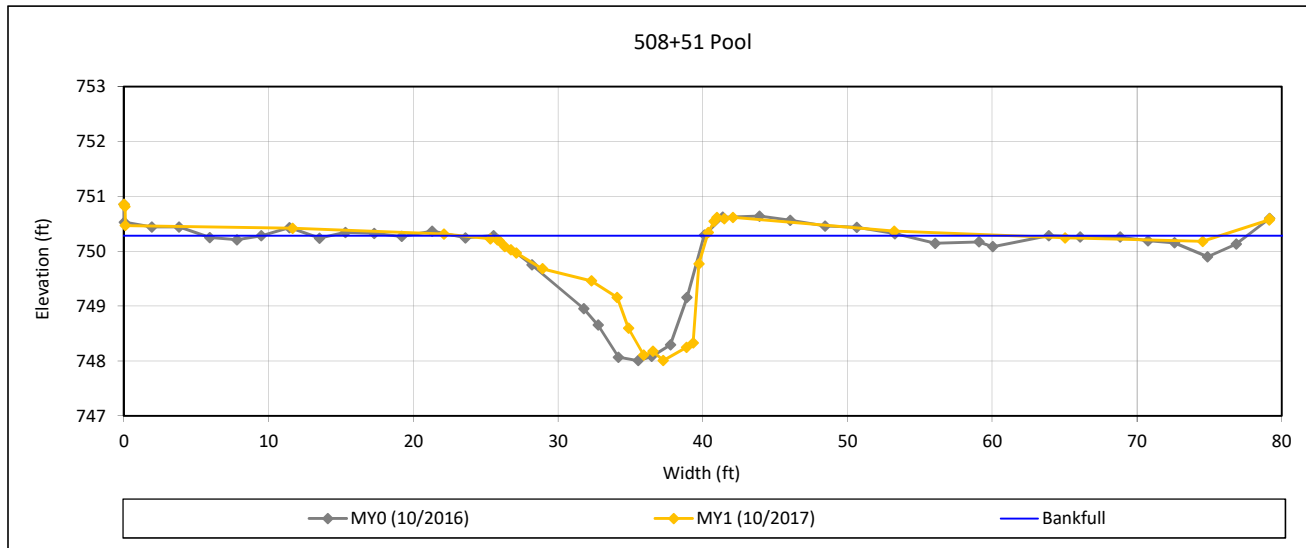
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 40 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 16.3 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 15.0 | width (ft)              |
| 1.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.3  | max depth (ft)          |
| 16.7 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.8 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



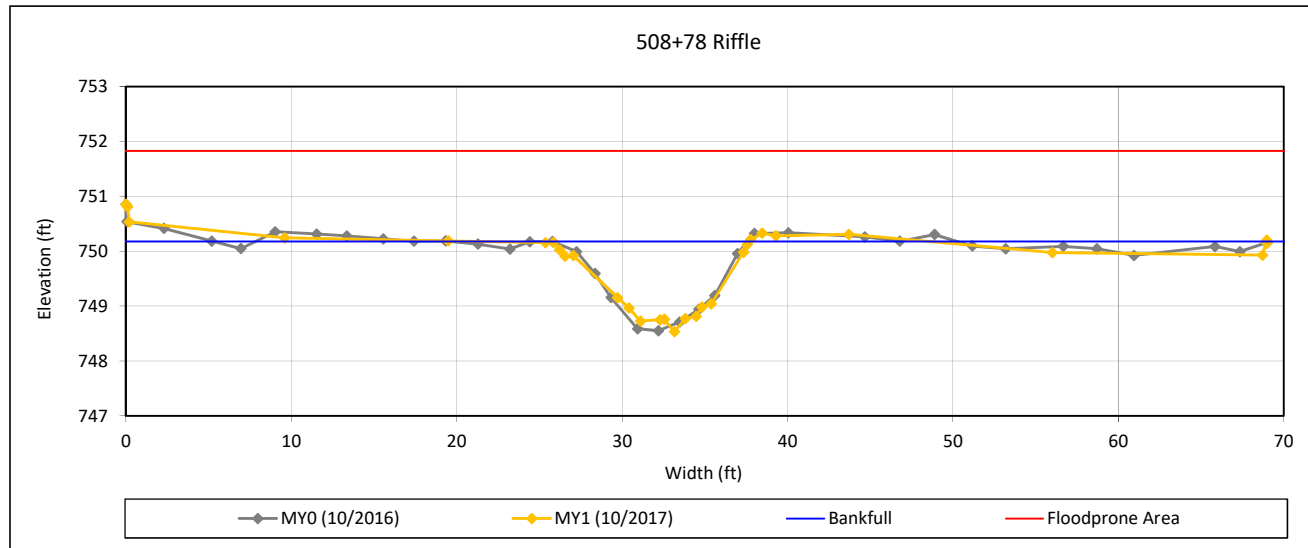
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 41 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 11.1  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 12.3  | width (ft)              |
| 0.9   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.6   | max depth (ft)          |
| 12.9  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.9   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.7  | width-depth ratio       |
| 172.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 13.9  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

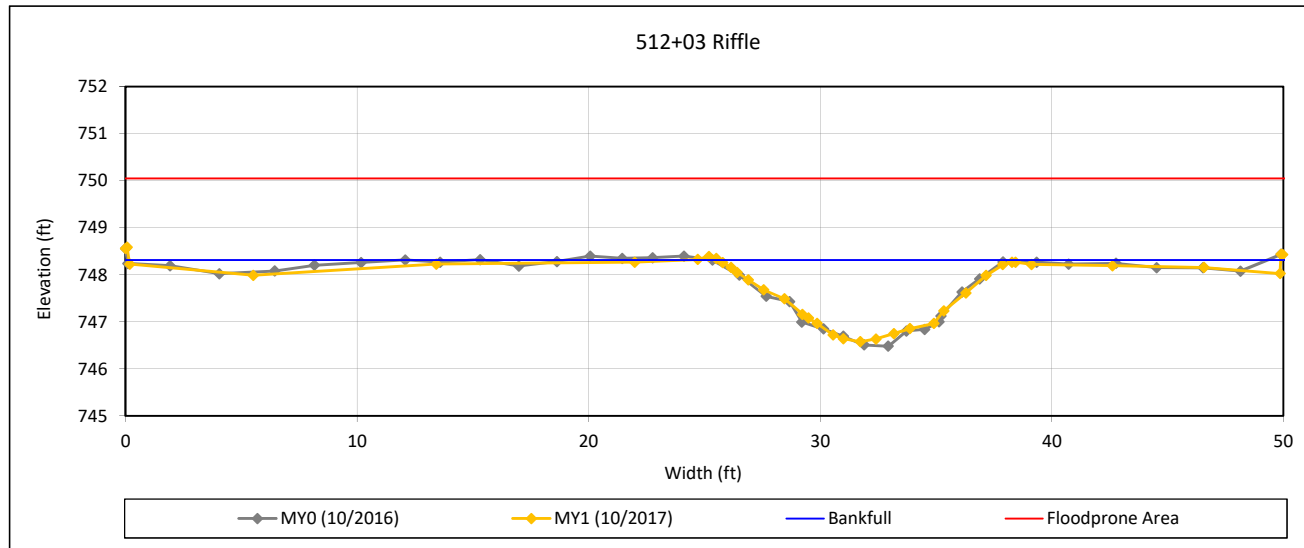
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 42 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 12.7  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 12.3  | width (ft)              |
| 1.0   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.7   | max depth (ft)          |
| 12.8  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.9  | width-depth ratio       |
| 288.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 23.5  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



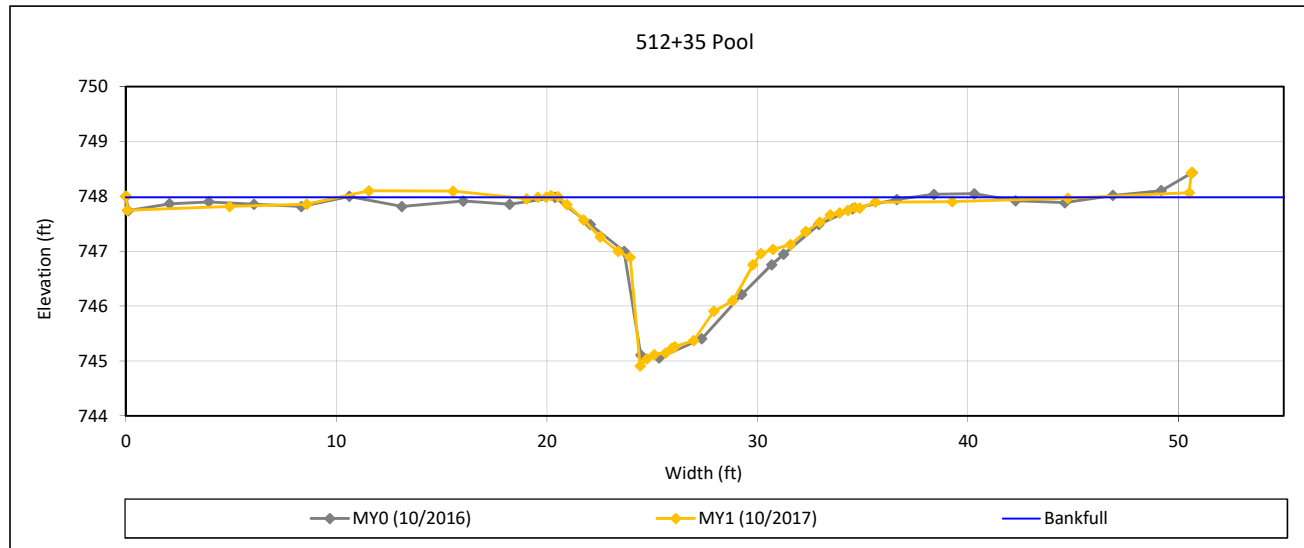
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 43 - UT4



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 18.9 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 15.0 | width (ft)              |
| 1.3  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 3.1  | max depth (ft)          |
| 17.3 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.1  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 12.0 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

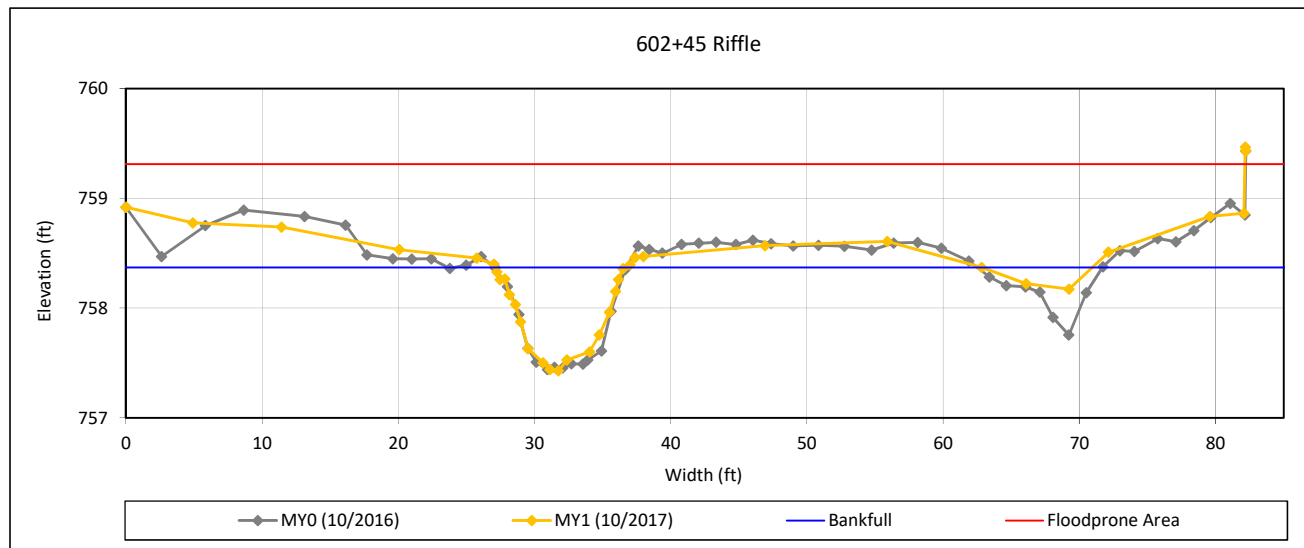
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 44 - UT5



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 5.6  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 9.6  | width (ft)              |
| 0.6  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.9  | max depth (ft)          |
| 9.8  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 16.2 | width-depth ratio       |
| 83.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 8.7  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



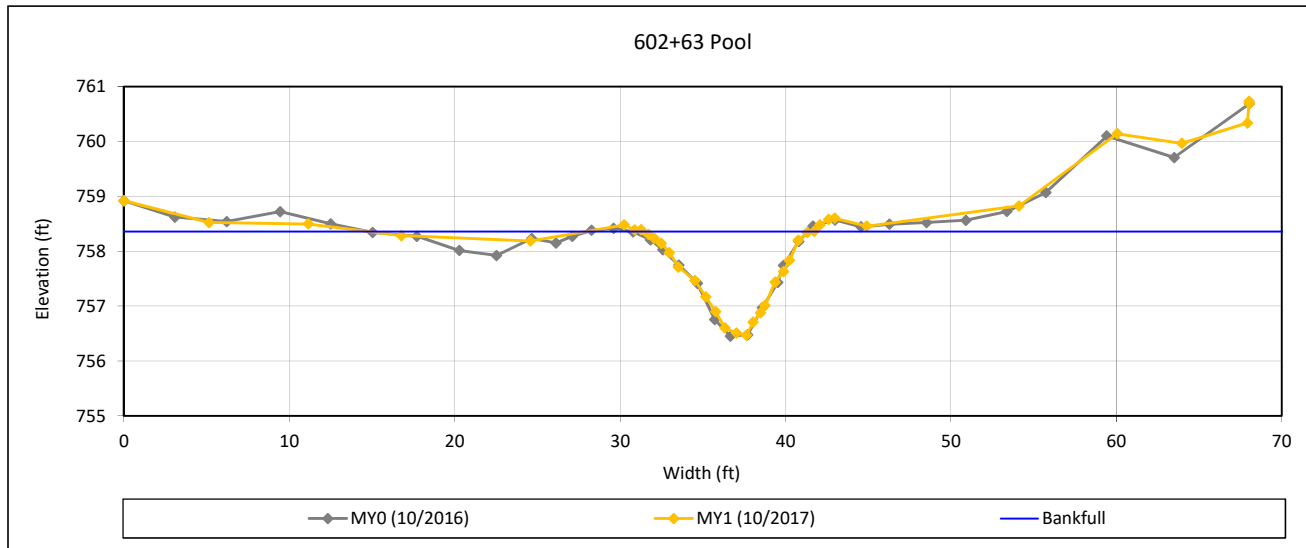
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 45 - UT5



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 9.5  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 10.2 | width (ft)              |
| 0.9  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.9  | max depth (ft)          |
| 11.1 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.9  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.1 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017  
Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

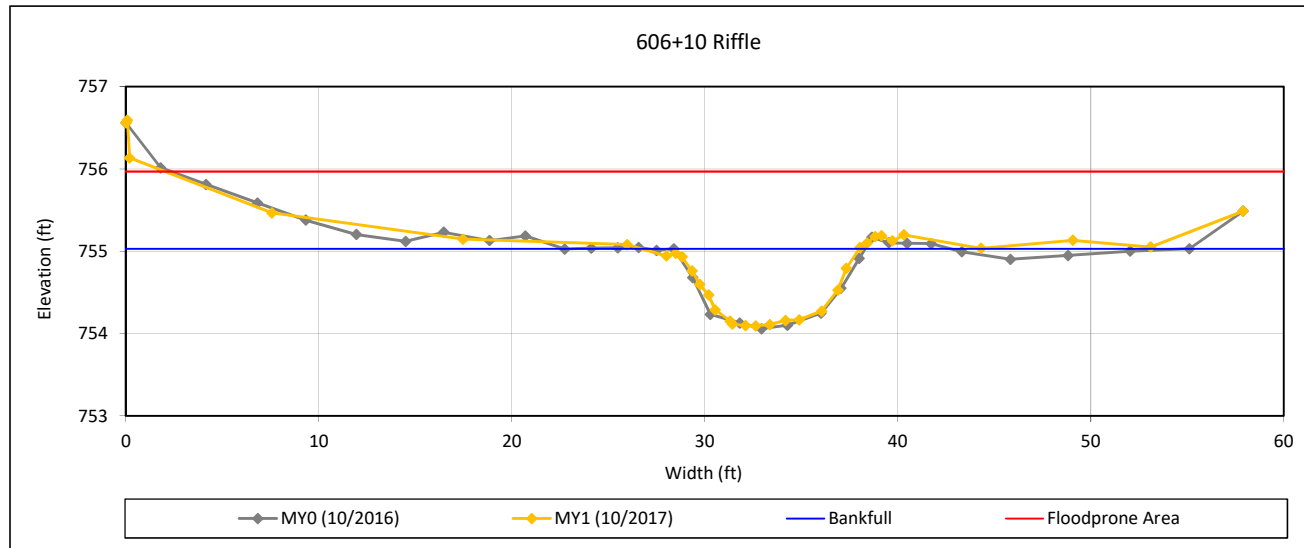
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 46 - UT5



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 6.3  | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 9.5  | width (ft)              |
| 0.7  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 0.9  | max depth (ft)          |
| 9.8  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.6  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 14.4 | width-depth ratio       |
| 84.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 8.8  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0  | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



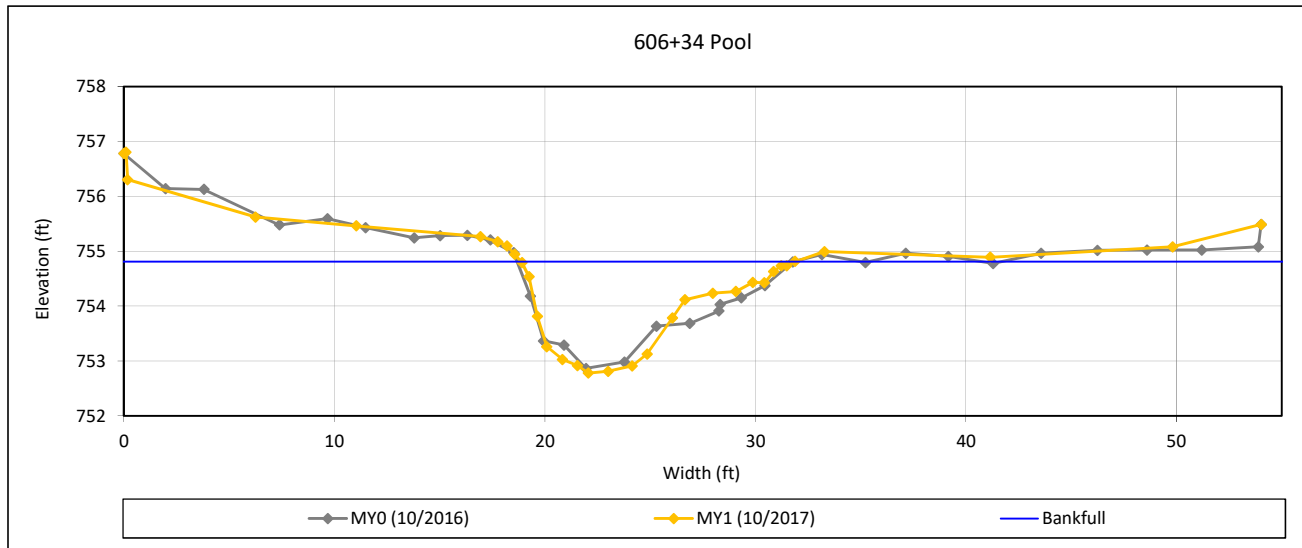
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 47 - UT5



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|      |                         |
|------|-------------------------|
| 14.2 | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 13.0 | width (ft)              |
| 1.1  | mean depth (ft)         |
| 2.0  | max depth (ft)          |
| 14.2 | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 1.0  | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 11.9 | width-depth ratio       |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream

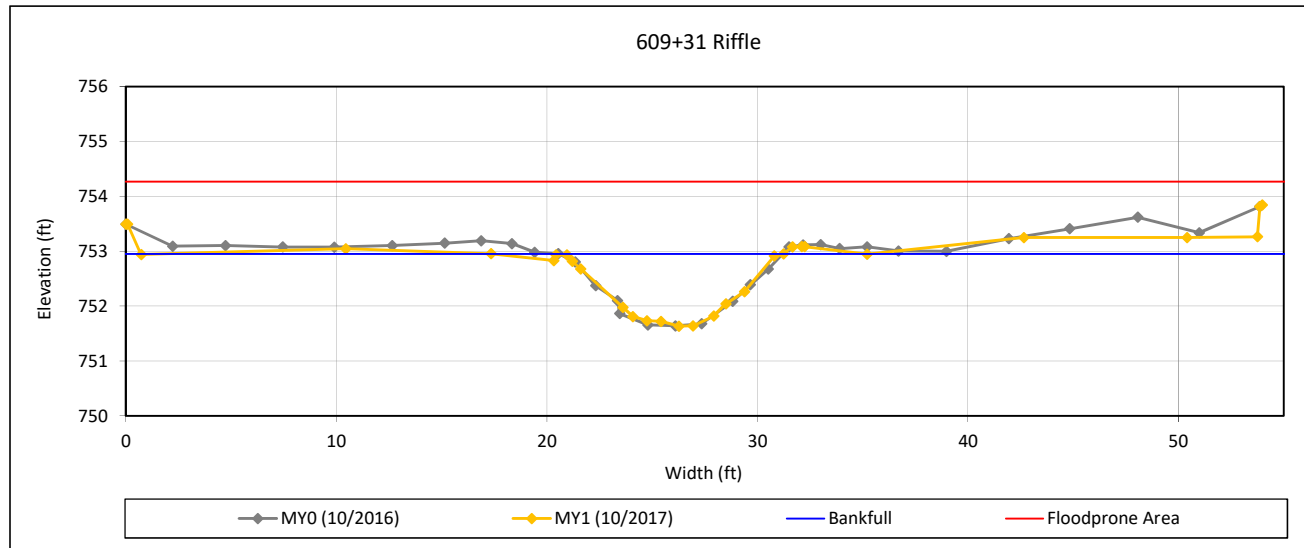
### Cross-Section Plots

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

#### Cross-Section 48 - UT5



#### Bankfull Dimensions

|       |                         |
|-------|-------------------------|
| 8.4   | x-section area (ft.sq.) |
| 10.8  | width (ft)              |
| 0.8   | mean depth (ft)         |
| 1.3   | max depth (ft)          |
| 11.2  | wetted perimeter (ft)   |
| 0.8   | hydraulic radius (ft)   |
| 13.8  | width-depth ratio       |
| 229.0 | W flood prone area (ft) |
| 21.2  | entrenchment ratio      |
| 1.0   | low bank height ratio   |

Survey Date: 10/2017

Field Crew: Wildlands Engineering



View Downstream



## **APPENDIX 5. Hydrology Summary Data and Plots**

**Table 13. Verification of Bankfull Events**

Candy Creek Mitigation Site

DMS Project No. 96315

**Monitoring Year 1 - 2017**

| Reach               | Monitoring Year | Date of Occurrence | Method      |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Candy Creek Reach 4 | MY1             | 6/19/2017          | Stream Gage |
| UT5                 | MY1             | 4/24/2017          | Stream Gage |
|                     |                 | 6/19/2017          |             |



### Recorded In-stream Flow Events

Candy Creek Mitigation Site (DMS Project No. 96315)

Monitoring Year 1 - 2017

